

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

☒ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the period ended June 30, 2019

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____
Commission File Number 000-55977

OWL ROCK TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORP.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its Charter)

Maryland
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)
399 Park Avenue, 38th Floor
New York, New York
(Address of principal executive offices)

83-1273258
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

10022
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (212) 419-3000

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit such files). YES ☐ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definition of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Small reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
Emerging growth company	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). YES ☐ NO ☒

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class
None

Trading Symbol(s)
None

Name of each exchange on which registered
None

As of August 7, 2019, the registrant had 41,723,265 shares of common stock, \$0.01 par value per share, outstanding.

	<u>Page</u>
PART I	
Item 1.	2
	2
	3
	4
	9
	10
Item 2.	11
Item 3.	28
Item 4.	47
	48
PART II	
Item 1.	49
Item 1A.	49
Item 2.	49
Item 3.	49
Item 4.	49
Item 5.	49
Item 6.	50
Signatures	51

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This report contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. Such statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors and undue reliance should not be placed thereon. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp. (the “Company,” “we” or “our”), our current and prospective portfolio investments, our industry, our beliefs and opinions, and our assumptions. Words such as “anticipates,” “expects,” “intends,” “plans,” “will,” “may,” “continue,” “believes,” “seeks,” “estimates,” “would,” “could,” “should,” “targets,” “projects,” “outlook,” “potential,” “predicts” and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- an economic downturn could impair our portfolio companies’ ability to continue to operate, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in such portfolio companies;
- an economic downturn could disproportionately impact the companies that we intend to target for investment, potentially causing us to experience a decrease in investment opportunities and diminished demand for capital from these companies;
- an economic downturn could also impact availability and pricing of our financing;
- a contraction of available credit and/or an inability to access the equity markets could impair our lending and investment activities;
- interest rate volatility could adversely affect our results, particularly if we elect to use leverage as part of our investment strategy;
- currency fluctuations could adversely affect the results of our investments in foreign companies, particularly to the extent that we receive payments denominated in foreign currency rather than U.S. dollars;
- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- competition with other entities and our affiliates for investment opportunities;
- the speculative and illiquid nature of our investments;
- the use of borrowed money to finance a portion of our investments as well as any estimates regarding potential use of leverage;
- the adequacy of our financing sources and working capital;
- the loss of key personnel;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies;
- the ability of Owl Rock Technology Advisors LLC (“the Adviser” or “our Adviser”) to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of the Adviser to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- our ability to qualify for and maintain our tax treatment as a regulated investment company (“RIC”) under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), and as a business development company (“BDC”);
- the effect of legal, tax and regulatory changes; and
- other risks, uncertainties and other factors previously identified in the reports and other documents we have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”).

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this report should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These forward-looking statements apply only as of the date of this report. Moreover, we assume no duty and do not undertake to update the forward-looking statements. Because we are an investment company, the forward-looking statements and projections contained in this report are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 21E of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “1934 Act”).

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.
Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities
(Amounts in thousands, except share and per share amounts)
(Unaudited)

	June 30, 2019 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2018
Assets		
Non-controlled/non-affiliated investments at fair value (amortized cost of \$1,099,767 and \$263,885, respectively)	\$ 1,102,013	\$ 262,833
Cash	165,222	323,035
Interest receivable	5,010	1,792
Prepaid expenses and other assets	552	575
Total Assets	\$ 1,272,797	\$ 588,235
Liabilities		
Debt (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$6,965 and \$2,445, respectively)	\$ 643,688	\$ 297,555
Management fee payable	5,005	1,948
Distribution payable	5,942	—
Incentive fee payable	230	—
Payables to affiliates	619	916
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	2,405	1,106
Total Liabilities	\$ 657,889	\$ 301,525
Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)		
Net Assets		
Common shares \$0.01 par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized; 41,723,265 and 19,739,051 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	\$ 417	\$ 197
Additional paid-in-capital	612,655	287,922
Total distributable earnings (losses)	1,836	(1,409)
Total Net Assets	614,908	286,710
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 1,272,797	\$ 588,235
Net Asset Value Per Share	\$ 14.74	\$ 14.53

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(Amounts in thousands, except share and per share amounts)
(Unaudited)

	For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Investment Income		
Investment income from non-controlled, non-affiliated investments:		
Interest income	\$ 16,910	\$ 25,888
Other income	188	333
Total investment income from non-controlled, non-affiliated investments:	17,098	26,221
Total Investment Income	17,098	26,221
Expenses		
Interest expense	\$ 4,274	\$ 6,710
Management fees	5,005	9,155
Incentive fees	48	230
Professional fees	890	1,633
Directors' fees	133	266
Other general and administrative	518	952
Total Expenses	10,868	18,946
Net Investment Income (Loss) Before Taxes	6,230	7,275
Excise tax expense	21	26
Net Investment Income (Loss) After Taxes	6,209	7,249
Net Change in Unrealized Gain (Loss)		
Non-controlled, non-affiliated investments	\$ 469	\$ 3,237
Translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	7	—
Total Net Change in Unrealized Gain (Loss)	476	3,237
Net Realized Gain (Loss):		
Non-controlled, non-affiliated investments	\$ (52)	\$ 51
Foreign currency transactions	51	60
Total Net Realized Gain (Loss)	(1)	111
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	\$ 6,684	\$ 10,597
Earnings (Loss) Per Share - Basic and Diluted	\$ 0.19	\$ 0.38
Weighted Average Shares Outstanding - Basic and Diluted	35,262,128	27,805,093

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of June 30, 2019
(Amounts in thousands, except share amounts)
(Unaudited)

Company⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	Investment	Interest	Maturity Date	Par / Units	Amortized Cost⁽²⁾ (3)	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Non-controlled/non-affiliated portfolio company debt investments							
Aerospace and defense							
Space Exploration Technologies Corp. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 4.25%	11/21/2025	\$ 24,875	\$ 24,646	\$ 24,626	4.0 %
Buildings and real estate							
Cheese Acquisition, LLC ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 4.75%	11/28/2024	\$ 37,679	\$ 37,148	\$ 37,207	6.1 %
Cheese Acquisition, LLC ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 4.75%	11/28/2023	-	(50)	(57)	- %
Imperial Parking Canada ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	C + 5.00%	11/28/2024	7,628	7,457	7,533	1.2 %
				<u>45,307</u>	<u>44,555</u>	<u>44,683</u>	<u>7.3 %</u>
Business services							
Apptio, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 7.25%	1/10/2025	\$ 49,091	\$ 48,159	\$ 48,354	7.9 %
Apptio, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 7.25%	1/10/2025	-	(60)	(49)	- %
Certify, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 5.75%	2/28/2024	50,194	49,580	49,441	8.0 %
Certify, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹³⁾	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	L + 5.75%	2/28/2020	1,141	1,084	1,081	0.2 %
Certify, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 5.75%	2/28/2024	-	(28)	(34)	- %
Circle Internet Services, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 8.00%	5/20/2023	15,000	14,864	14,595	2.4 %
Circle Internet Services, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	L + 8.00%	11/16/2019	-	(97)	(270)	- %
ConnectWise, LLC ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 5.50%	2/28/2025	119,700	118,270	118,204	19.2 %
ConnectWise, LLC ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 5.50%	2/28/2025	-	(151)	(160)	- %
Kaseya Traverse Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 5.50% (1.00% PIK)	5/3/2025	29,075	28,510	28,494	4.6 %
Kaseya Traverse Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 5.50%	5/3/2025	-	(48)	(49)	- %
Kaseya Traverse Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	L + 5.50%	5/3/2025	-	(34)	(35)	- %
				<u>264,201</u>	<u>260,049</u>	<u>259,572</u>	<u>42.3 %</u>
Data and information services							
Litera Bidco LLC ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 5.75%	5/31/2026	\$ 51,563	\$ 50,924	\$ 50,918	8.3 %
Litera Bidco LLC ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	L + 5.75%	5/31/2020	-	(178)	(180)	- %
Litera Bidco LLC ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 5.75%	5/31/2025	-	(51)	(52)	- %
				<u>51,563</u>	<u>50,695</u>	<u>50,686</u>	<u>8.3 %</u>
Education							
2U, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 5.75%	5/22/2024	\$ 85,000	\$ 83,748	\$ 83,725	13.6 %
Dude Solutions Holdings, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 7.00%	6/14/2025	53,077	51,890	51,883	8.4 %
Dude Solutions Holdings, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽¹¹⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 7.00%	6/14/2025	1,938	1,784	1,783	0.3 %

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of June 30, 2019
(Amounts in thousands, except share amounts)
(Unaudited)

Company ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	Investment	Interest	Maturity Date	Par / Units	Amortized Cost ⁽²⁾ (3)	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets	
Lightning Midco, LLC (dba Vector Solutions) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 5.50%	11/21/2025	84,832	84,043	83,984	13.7	%
Lightning Midco, LLC (dba Vector Solutions) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹³⁾	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	L + 5.50%	11/23/2020	7,023	6,843	6,825	1.1	%
Lightning Midco, LLC (dba Vector Solutions) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 5.50%	11/21/2023	5,968	5,881	5,869	1.0	%
				237,838	234,189	234,069	38.1	%
Financial services								
Transact Holdings, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 4.75%	4/30/2026	\$ 9,000	\$ 8,866	\$ 8,865	1.4	%
Healthcare providers and services								
RxSense Holdings, LLC ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 6.00%	2/15/2024	\$ 46,580	\$ 45,925	\$ 45,881	7.5	%
RxSense Holdings, LLC ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 6.00%	2/15/2024	1,415	1,376	1,373	0.2	%
				47,995	47,301	47,254	7.7	%
Healthcare technology								
VVC Holding Corp. (dba athenahealth, Inc.) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 4.50%	2/11/2026	\$ 39,900	\$ 39,130	\$ 39,768	6.5	%
Bracket Intermediate Holding Corp. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 4.25%	9/5/2025	11,910	11,856	11,850	1.9	%
Bracket Intermediate Holding Corp. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	Second lien senior secured loan	L + 8.13%	9/5/2026	20,000	19,627	19,600	3.2	%
Interoperability Bidco, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 5.75%	6/25/2026	96,500	95,296	95,294	15.5	%
Interoperability Bidco, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	L + 5.75%	6/25/2021	-	(12)	(13)	-	%
Interoperability Bidco, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 5.75%	6/25/2024	-	(62)	(63)	-	%
				168,310	165,835	166,436	27.1	%
Leisure and entertainment								
MINDBODY, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 7.00%	2/14/2025	\$ 67,857	\$ 67,211	\$ 67,179	10.9	%
MINDBODY, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 7.00%	2/14/2025	-	(67)	(71)	-	%
				67,857	67,144	67,108	10.9	%
Oil and gas								
3ES Innovation Inc. (dba Aucerna) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 5.75%	5/13/2025	\$ 45,800	\$ 45,237	\$ 45,228	7.4	%
3ES Innovation Inc. (dba Aucerna) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 5.75%	5/13/2025	-	(56)	(57)	-	%
Project Power Buyer, LLC (dba PEC-Veriforce) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 5.75%	5/14/2026	38,750	38,272	38,265	6.2	%
Project Power Buyer, LLC (dba PEC-Veriforce) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 5.75%	5/14/2025	-	(46)	(47)	-	%
				84,550	83,407	83,389	13.6	%
Professional services								
Gerson Lehrman Group, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁹⁾	First lien senior secured loan	L + 4.25%	12/12/2024	\$ 53,439	\$ 52,946	\$ 52,905	8.6	%
Gerson Lehrman Group, Inc. ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾⁽¹²⁾	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 4.25%	12/12/2024	-	(34)	(37)	-	%
				53,439	52,912	52,868	8.6	%
Transportation								
Uber Technologies, Inc. ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	Unsecured notes	7.50%	11/1/2023	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,725	2.1	%

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of June 30, 2019
(Amounts in thousands, except share amounts)
(Unaudited)

Company⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	Investment	Interest	Maturity Date	Par / Units	Amortized Cost⁽²⁾ (3)	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets	
Uber Technologies, Inc. ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	Unsecured notes	8.00%	11/1/2026	18,000	18,000	19,146	3.1	%
				30,000	30,000	31,871	5.2	%
Total non-controlled/non-affiliated portfolio company debt investments				\$ 1,084,935	\$ 1,069,599	\$ 1,071,427	174.5	%
Equity Investments								
Business services								
Circle Internet Services, Inc. ⁽¹⁴⁾	Series D Preferred Stock			2,934,961	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	2.4	%
Circle Internet Services, Inc. ⁽¹⁴⁾	Warrants			244,580	-	424	0.1	%
					15,000	15,424	2.5	%
eCommerce and digital marketplaces								
Poshmark, Inc. ⁽¹⁴⁾	LLC Interest			303,529	\$ 5,162	\$ 5,162	0.8	%
Financial services								
Remitly Global, Inc. ⁽¹⁴⁾	Series E Preferred Stock			1,678,810	\$ 10,006	\$ 10,000	1.6	%
Total equity investments					\$ 30,168	\$ 30,586	4.9	%
Total Investments					\$ 1,099,767	\$ 1,102,013	\$ 179.4	%

- (1) Unless otherwise indicated, all investments are considered Level 3 investments.
- (2) The amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of discounts and premiums, as applicable, on debt investments using the effective interest method.
- (3) The tax cost of the Company's investments approximates their amortized cost.
- (4) Loan contains a variable rate structure and may be subject to an interest rate floor. Variable rate loans bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR" or "L") (which can include one-, two-, three- or six-month LIBOR) or an alternate base rate (which can include the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Prime Rate), at the borrower's option, and which reset periodically based on the terms of the loan agreement.
- (5) The interest rate on these loans is subject to 1 month LIBOR, which as of June 30, 2019 was 2.40%.
- (6) The interest rate on these loans is subject to 3 month LIBOR, which as of June 30, 2019 was 2.32%.
- (7) The interest rate on these loans is subject to 6 month LIBOR, which as of June 30, 2019 was 2.20%.
- (8) The interest rate on these loans is subject to 3 month Canadian Dollar Offered Rate ("CDOR" or "C"), which as of June 30, 2019 was 2.0%.
- (9) Represents co-investment made with the Company's affiliates in accordance with the terms of the exemptive relief that the Company received from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. See Note 3 "Agreements and Related Party Transactions."
- (10) Level 2 investment.
- (11) Position or portion thereof is an unfunded loan commitment. See Note 7 "Commitments and Contingencies".
- (12) The negative cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan. The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan.
- (13) The date disclosed represents the commitment period of the unfunded term loan. Upon expiration of the commitment period, the funded portion of the term loan may be subject to a longer maturity date.
- (14) Security acquired in transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, and may be deemed to be "restricted securities" under the Securities Act. As of June 30, 2019, the aggregate fair value of these securities is \$62.5 million or 10.2% of the Company's net assets. The acquisition dates of the restricted securities are as follows:

Portfolio Company	Investment	Acquisition Date
Circle Internet Services, Inc.	Series D Preferred Stock	May 20, 2019
Circle Internet Services, Inc.	Warrants	May 20, 2019
Poshmark, Inc.	LLC Interest	February 28, 2019
Remitly Global, Inc.	Series E Preferred Stock	May 30, 2019
Uber Technologies, Inc.	Unsecured Notes	October 18, 2018
Uber Technologies, Inc.	Unsecured Notes	October 18, 2018

- (15) Unless otherwise indicated, the Company's portfolio companies are pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility. See Note 6 "Debt".

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2018
(Amounts in thousands, except share amounts)

Company(1)	Investment	Interest	Maturity Date	Par / Units	Amortized Cost(2)(3)	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Non-controlled/non-affiliated portfolio company debt investments							
Aerospace and defense							
Space Exploration Technologies Corp.(4)(5)(8)(13)	First lien senior secured loan	L + 4.25%	11/21/2025	\$ 25,000	\$ 24,751	\$ 24,750	8.6 %
Buildings and real estate							
Cheese Acquisition, LLC(4)(6)(8)(13)	First lien senior secured loan	L + 4.75%	11/28/2024	\$ 14,416	\$ 14,238	\$ 14,235	5.0 %
Cheese Acquisition, LLC(4)(8)(10)(11)(12)(13)	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	L + 4.75%	4/19/2020	-	(172)	(39)	- %
Cheese Acquisition, LLC(4)(8)(10)(11)(13)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 4.75%	11/28/2023	-	(56)	(57)	- %
				14,416	14,010	14,139	5.0 %
Education							
Lightning Midco, LLC (dba Vector Solutions)(4)(6)(8)(13)	First lien senior secured loan	L + 5.50%	11/21/2025	\$ 85,258	\$ 84,419	\$ 84,407	29.4 %
Lightning Midco, LLC (dba Vector Solutions)(4)(7)(8)(10)(12)(13)	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	P + 4.50%	11/23/2020	5,472	5,277	5,274	1.9 %
Lightning Midco, LLC (dba Vector Solutions)(4)(8)(10)(11)(13)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 5.50%	11/21/2023	-	(97)	(99)	- %
				90,730	89,599	89,582	31.3 %
Healthcare technology							
Bracket Intermediate Holding Corp.(4)(6)(8)(13)	First lien senior secured loan	L + 4.25%	9/5/2025	\$ 11,970	\$ 11,912	\$ 11,880	4.1 %
Bracket Intermediate Holding Corp.(4)(6)(8)(13)	Second lien senior secured loan	L + 8.13%	9/5/2026	20,000	19,611	19,550	6.8 %
				31,970	31,523	31,430	10.9 %
Professional services							
Gerson Lehrman Group, Inc.(4)(6)(8)(13)	First lien senior secured loan	L + 4.25%	12/12/2024	\$ 74,797	\$ 74,054	\$ 74,049	25.8 %
Gerson Lehrman Group, Inc.(4)(8)(10)(11)(13)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	L + 4.25%	12/12/2024	-	(52)	(52)	- %
				74,797	74,002	73,997	25.8 %
Transportation							
Uber Technologies, Inc.(8)(9)(13)(14)	Unsecured notes	7.50%	11/1/2023	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 11,588	4.0 %
Uber Technologies, Inc.(8)(9)(13)(14)	Unsecured notes	8.00%	11/1/2026	18,000	18,000	17,347	6.1 %
				30,000	30,000	28,935	10.1 %
Total non-controlled/non-affiliated portfolio company debt investments				266,913	263,885	262,833	91.7 %
Total Investments				\$ 266,913	\$ 263,885	\$ 262,833	91.7 %

(1) Unless otherwise indicated, all investments are considered Level 3 investments.

(2) The amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of discounts and premiums, as applicable, on debt investments using the effective interest method.

(3) The tax cost of the Company's investments approximates their amortized cost.

(4) Loan contains a variable rate structure and may be subject to an interest rate floor. Variable rate loans bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR" or "L") which can include one-, two-, three- or six-month

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2018
(Amounts in thousands, except share amounts)

LIBOR) or an alternate base rate (which can include the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Prime Rate), at the borrower's option, and which reset periodically based on the terms of the loan agreement.

- (5) The interest rate on these loans is subject to 1 month LIBOR, which as of December 31, 2018 was 2.50%.
- (6) The interest rate on these loans is subject to 3 month LIBOR, which as of December 31, 2018 was 2.81%.
- (7) The interest rate on these loans is subject to Prime, which as of December 31, 2018 was 5.50%.
- (8) Represents co-investment made with the Company's affiliates in accordance with the terms of the exemptive relief that the Company received from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. See Note 3 "Agreements and Related Party Transactions".
- (9) Level 2 investment.
- (10) Position or portion thereof is an unfunded loan commitment. See Note 7 "Commitments and Contingencies".
- (11) The negative cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan. The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan.
- (12) The date disclosed represents the commitment period of the unfunded term loan. Upon expiration of the commitment period, the funded portion of the term loan may be subject to a longer maturity date.
- (13) Represents co-investment made with the Company's affiliates in accordance with the terms of the exemptive relief received from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. See Note 3 "Agreements and Related Party Transactions".
- (14) Security acquired in transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, and may be deemed to be "restricted securities under the Securities Act. As of December 31, 2018, the aggregate fair value of these securities is \$28.9 million or 10.1% of the Company's net assets.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
(Amounts in thousands)
(Unaudited)

	For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations		
Net investment income (loss)	\$ 6,209	\$ 7,249
Net change in unrealized gain (loss)	476	3,237
Realized gain (loss)	(1)	111
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	6,684	10,597
Distributions		
Distributions declared from earnings	(5,915)	(7,352)
Net Decrease in Net Assets Resulting from Shareholders' Distributions	(5,915)	(7,352)
Capital Share Transactions		
Issuance of common shares	\$ 149,468	\$ 324,468
Reinvestment of distributions	485	485
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Capital Share Transactions	149,953	324,953
Total Increase in Net Assets	150,722	328,198
Net Assets, at beginning of period	464,186	286,710
Net Assets, at end of period	\$ 614,908	\$ 614,908

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(Amounts in thousands)
(Unaudited)

	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	\$ 10,597
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash used in operating activities:	
Purchases of investments, net	(873,725)
Proceeds from investments, net	38,515
Net amortization of discount on investments	(595)
Net change in unrealized (gain) loss on investments	(3,237)
Net change in unrealized (gains) losses on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	—
Net realized (gain) loss	(51)
Paid-in-kind interest	(25)
Amortization of debt issuance costs	805
Amortization of offering costs	565
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	(3,218)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other assets	(198)
Increase (decrease) in management fee payable	3,057
Increase (decrease) in incentive fee payable	230
Increase (decrease) in payables to affiliates	(297)
Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,299
Net cash used in operating activities	(826,278)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities	
Borrowings on debt	1,161,565
Payments on debt	(810,972)
Debt issuance costs	(5,325)
Proceeds from issuance of common shares	324,468
Offering costs paid	(345)
Distributions paid	(926)
Net cash provided by financing activities	668,465
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(157,813)
Cash, beginning of period	323,035
Cash, end of period	165,222
Supplemental and Non-Cash Information	
Interest expense paid	\$ 4,869
Distribution payable	\$ 5,942
Reinvestment of distributions during the period	\$ 485

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Note 1. Organization

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp. (the “Company”) is a Maryland corporation formed on July 12, 2018. The Company was formed primarily to originate and make debt and equity investments in technology-related companies based primarily in the United States. The Company intends to originate and invest in senior secured or unsecured loans, subordinated loans or mezzanine loans, and equity-related securities including common equity, warrants, preferred stock and similar forms of senior equity, which may or may not be convertible into a portfolio company’s common equity. The Company’s investment objective is to maximize total return by generating current income from its debt investments and other income producing securities, and capital appreciation from its equity and equity-linked investments. The Company intends to invest in a broad range of established and high growth technology and life sciences-related companies that are capitalizing on the large and growing demand for technology products and services. These companies use technology extensively to improve their business processes, applications and opportunities or seek to grow through technological developments and innovations. These companies operate in technology-related industries or sectors which include, but are not limited to, information technology, application or infrastructure software, financial services, data and analytics, security, cloud computing, communications, life sciences, healthcare, media, consumer electronics, semi-conductor, internet commerce and advertising, environmental, aerospace and defense industries and sectors. Within each industry or sector, the Company intends to invest in companies that are developing or offering goods and services to businesses and consumers which utilize scientific knowledge, including techniques, skills, methods, devices and processes, to solve problems. The Company refers to all of these companies as “technology-related” companies and intends, under normal circumstances, to invest at least 80% of the value of its total assets in such businesses.

The Company has elected to be regulated as a business development company (“BDC”) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”). In addition, for tax purposes, the Company intends to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company (“RIC”) under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”).

On September 24, 2018, the Company formed a wholly-owned subsidiary, OR Tech Lending LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. From time to time the Company may form wholly-owned subsidiaries to facilitate the normal course of business.

Owl Rock Technology Advisors LLC (the “Adviser”) serves as the Company’s investment adviser. The Adviser is an indirect subsidiary of Owl Rock Capital Partners LP (“Owl Rock Capital Partners”). The Adviser is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. Subject to the overall supervision of the Company’s board of directors (the “Board”), the Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory and management services to, the Company.

The Company conducts private offerings (each, a “Private Offering”) of its common shares to accredited investors in reliance on exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. At the closing of each Private Offering, each investor makes a capital commitment (a “Capital Commitment”) to purchase shares of the Company’s common stock pursuant to a subscription agreement entered into with the Company. Until the earlier of an Exchange Listing (as defined below) and the end of the Commitment Period (as defined below), investors are required to fund drawdowns to purchase shares of the Company’s common stock up to the amount of their respective Capital Commitment on an as-needed basis each time the Company delivers a drawdown notice to its investors. The initial closing of the Private Offering occurred on August 10, 2018 (the “Initial Closing”). Prior to the listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange (an “Exchange Listing”), the Adviser may, in its sole discretion, permit one or more additional closings (“Subsequent Closings”) as additional Capital Commitments are obtained (the conclusion of all Subsequent Closings, if any, the “Final Closing”). The “Commitment Period” will continue until the earlier of the (i) five year anniversary of the Final Closing and (ii) the seven year anniversary of the Initial Closing. If the Company has not consummated an Exchange Listing by the end of the Commitment Period, subject to extension of two additional one-year periods, in the sole discretion of the Board, the Board (subject to any necessary shareholder approvals and applicable requirements of the 1940 Act) will use its commercially reasonable efforts to wind down and/or liquidate and dissolve the Company in an orderly manner.

As of August 10, 2018, the Company commenced its loan origination and investment activities contemporaneously with the initial drawdown from investors in the Private Offering. In September 2018, the Company made its first portfolio company investment.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies*Basis of Presentation*

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The Company is an investment company and, therefore, applies the specialized accounting and reporting guidance in Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 946, *Financial Services – Investment Companies*, pursuant to the requirement on Form 10-Q under Articles 6, 10 and 12 of Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, all adjustments considered necessary for the fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements have been included. The Company was initially capitalized on August 7, 2018 and commenced operations on August 10, 2018 and as such, no comparative period of time information is presented. The Company's fiscal year ends on December 31.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements. Actual amounts could differ from those estimates and such differences could be material.

Cash

Cash consists of deposits held at a custodian bank. Cash is carried at cost, which approximates fair value. The Company deposits its cash with highly-rated banking corporations and, at times, may exceed the insured limits under applicable law.

Investments at Fair Value

Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds received and the amortized cost basis of the investment using the specific identification method without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized, and include investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. The net change in unrealized gains or losses primarily reflects the change in investment values, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses with respect to investments realized during the period.

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are typically valued at the bid price of those market quotations. To validate market quotations, the Company utilizes a number of factors to determine if the quotations are representative of fair value, including the source and number of the quotations. Debt and equity securities that are not publicly traded or whose market prices are not readily available, as is the case for substantially all of the Company's investments, are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board, based on, among other things, the input of the Adviser, the Company's audit committee and independent third-party valuation firm(s) engaged at the direction of the Board.

As part of the valuation process, the Board takes into account relevant factors in determining the fair value of the Company's investments, including: the estimated enterprise value of a portfolio company (i.e., the total fair value of the portfolio company's debt and equity), the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments based on its earnings and cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, a comparison of the portfolio company's securities to any similar publicly traded securities, and overall changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made in the future. When an external event such as a purchase or sale transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, the Board considers whether the pricing indicated by the external event corroborates its valuation.

The Board undertakes a multi-step valuation process, which includes, among other procedures, the following:

- With respect to investments for which market quotations are readily available, those investments will typically be valued at the bid price of those market quotations;
- With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, the valuation process begins with the independent valuation firm(s) providing a preliminary valuation of each investment to the Adviser's valuation committee;
- Preliminary valuation conclusions are documented and discussed with the Adviser's valuation committee. Agreed upon valuation recommendations are presented to the Audit Committee;
- The Audit Committee reviews the valuation recommendations and recommends values for each investment to the Board; and
- The Board reviews the recommended valuations and determines the fair value of each investment.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

The Company conducts this valuation process on a quarterly basis.

The Company applies Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 820, *Fair Value Measurements* ("ASC 820"), as amended, which establishes a framework for measuring fair value in accordance with U.S. GAAP and required disclosures of fair value measurements. ASC 820 determines fair value to be the price that would be received for an investment in a current sale, which assumes an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal or most advantageous market (which may be a hypothetical market) that are independent, knowledgeable, and willing and able to transact. In accordance with ASC 820, the Company considers its principal market to be the market that has the greatest volume and level of activity. ASC 820 specifies a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes and ranks the level of observability of inputs used in determination of fair value. In accordance with ASC 820, these levels are summarized below:

- Level 1 – Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access.
- Level 2 – Valuations based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 – Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement.

Transfers between levels, if any, are recognized at the beginning of the quarter in which the transfer occurs. In addition to using the above inputs in investment valuations, the Company applies the valuation policy approved by its Board that is consistent with ASC 820. Consistent with the valuation policy, the Company evaluates the source of the inputs, including any markets in which its investments are trading (or any markets in which securities with similar attributes are trading), in determining fair value. When an investment is valued based on prices provided by reputable dealers or pricing services (such as broker quotes), the Company subjects those prices to various criteria in making the determination as to whether a particular investment would qualify for treatment as a Level 2 or Level 3 investment. For example, the Company, or the independent valuation firm(s), reviews pricing support provided by dealers or pricing services in order to determine if observable market information is being used, versus unobservable inputs.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the Company's investments may fluctuate from period to period. Additionally, the fair value of such investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be realized. Further, such investments are generally less liquid than publicly traded securities and may be subject to contractual and other restrictions on resale. If the Company were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, it could realize amounts that are different from the amounts presented and such differences could be material.

In addition, changes in the market environment and other events that may occur over the life of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be different than the unrealized gains or losses reflected herein.

Foreign Currency

Foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars on the following basis:

- cash, fair value of investments, outstanding debt, other assets and liabilities: at the spot exchange rate on the last business day of the period; and
- purchases and sales of investments, borrowings and repayments of such borrowings, income and expenses: at the rates of exchange prevailing on the respective dates of such transactions.

The Company includes net changes in fair values on investments held resulting from foreign exchange rate fluctuations with the change in unrealized gains (losses) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statements of Operations. The Company's current approach to hedging the foreign currency exposure in its non-U.S. dollar denominated investments is primarily to borrow the par amount in local currency under the Company's Revolving Credit Facility to fund these investments. Fluctuations arising from the translation of foreign currency borrowings are included with the net change in unrealized gains (losses) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Investments denominated in foreign currencies and foreign currency transactions may involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with those of domestic origin, including unanticipated movements in the value of the foreign currency relative to the U.S. dollar.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

Interest and Dividend Income Recognition

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis and includes amortization of discounts or premiums. Discounts and premiums to par value on securities purchased are amortized into interest income over the contractual life of the respective security using the effective yield method. The amortized cost of investments represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of discounts or premiums, if any. Upon prepayment of a loan or debt security, any prepayment premiums, unamortized upfront loan origination fees and unamortized discounts are recorded as interest income in the current period.

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected in full. Accrued interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment regarding collectability. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid current and, in management's judgment, are likely to remain current. Management may make exceptions to this treatment and determine to not place a loan on non-accrual status if the loan has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection. As of June 30, 2019, no investments are on non-accrual status.

Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded on the accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly-traded portfolio companies.

Other Income

From time to time, the Company may receive fees for services provided to portfolio companies. These fees are generally only available to the Company as a result of closing investments, are normally paid at the closing of the investments, are generally non-recurring and are recognized as revenue when earned upon closing of the investment. The services that the Adviser provides vary by investment, but can include closing, work, diligence or other similar fees and fees for providing managerial assistance to our portfolio companies.

Organization Expenses

Costs associated with the organization of the Company are expensed as incurred. These expenses consist primarily of legal fees and other costs of organizing the Company.

Offering Expenses

Costs associated with the offering of common shares of the Company are capitalized as deferred offering expenses and are included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities and are amortized over a twelve-month period beginning with commencement of operations. Expenses for any additional offerings are deferred and amortized as incurred. These expenses consist primarily of legal fees and other costs incurred in connection with the Company's share offerings, the preparation of the Company's registration statement, and registration fees.

Debt Issuance Costs

The Company records origination and other expenses related to its debt obligations as debt issuance costs. These expenses are deferred and amortized utilizing the straight-line method, which approximates the effective yield method, over the life of the related debt instrument. Debt issuance costs are presented on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as a direct deduction from the debt liability. In circumstances in which there is not an associated debt liability amount recorded in the consolidated financial statements when the debt issuance costs are incurred, such debt issuance costs will be reported on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as an asset until the debt liability is recorded.

Reimbursement of Transaction-Related Expenses

The Company may receive reimbursement for certain transaction-related expenses in pursuing investments. Transaction-related expenses, which are generally expected to be reimbursed by the Company's portfolio companies, are typically deferred until the transaction is consummated and are recorded in prepaid expenses and other assets on the date incurred. The costs of successfully completed investments not otherwise reimbursed are borne by the Company and are included as a component of the investment's cost basis.

Cash advances received in respect of transaction-related expenses are recorded as cash with an offset to accrued expenses and other liabilities. Accrued expenses and other liabilities are relieved as reimbursable expenses are incurred.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be treated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. The Company also intends to elect to be treated as a RIC under the Code beginning with its taxable period ending December 31, 2018 and intends to qualify as a RIC for the taxable year ending December 31, 2019. So long as the Company maintains its tax treatment as a RIC, it generally will not pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that it distributes at least annually to its shareholders as dividends. Instead, any tax liability related to income earned and distributed by the Company represents obligations of the Company's investors and will not be reflected in the consolidated financial statements of the Company.

To qualify as a RIC, the Company must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements. In addition, to qualify for RIC tax treatment, the Company must distribute to its shareholders, for each taxable year, at least 90% of its "investment company taxable income" for that year, which is generally its ordinary income plus the excess of its realized net short-term capital gains over its realized net long-term capital losses. In order for the Company not to be subject to U.S. federal excise taxes, it must distribute annually an amount at least equal to the sum of (i) 98% of its net ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (ii) 98.2% of its capital gains in excess of capital losses for the one-year period ending on October 31 of the calendar year and (iii) any net ordinary income and capital gains in excess of capital losses for preceding years that were not distributed during such years. The Company, at its discretion, may carry forward taxable income in excess of calendar year dividends and pay a 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax on this income.

The Company evaluates tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing its financial statements to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the "more-likely-than-not" threshold are reserved and recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the current year. All penalties and interest associated with income taxes are included in income tax expense. Conclusions regarding tax positions are subject to review and may be adjusted at a later date based on factors including, but not limited to, on-going analyses of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof. There were no material uncertain tax positions through December 31, 2018.

Distributions to Common Shareholders

Distributions to common shareholders are recorded on the record date. The amount to be distributed is determined by the Board and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by the Adviser. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, would be generally distributed at least annually, although the Company may decide to retain such capital gains for investment.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan that provides for reinvestment of any cash distributions on behalf of shareholders, unless a shareholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Board authorizes and declares a cash distribution, then the shareholders who have not "opted out" of the dividend reinvestment plan will have their cash distribution automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock, rather than receiving the cash distribution. The Company expects to use newly issued shares to implement the dividend reinvestment plan.

Consolidation

As provided under Regulation S-X and ASC Topic 946 - Financial Services - Investment Companies, the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than a wholly-owned investment company or controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. Accordingly, the Company consolidated the accounts of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries in its consolidated financial statements. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

*New Accounting Pronouncements**Revenue Recognition*

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606). The guidance in this ASU supersedes the revenue recognition requirements in Revenue Recognition (Topic 605). Under the updated guidance, an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The amendments in ASU No. 2014-09 are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim periods within that reporting period.

In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-08, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Principal versus Agent Considerations, which clarifies the guidance in ASU No. 2014-09 and has the same effective date as the original standard.

In April 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-10, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Identifying Performance Obligations and Licensing, an update on identifying performance obligations and accounting for licenses of intellectual property.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

In May 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-12, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Narrow-Scope Improvements and Practical Expedients, which includes amendments for enhanced clarification of the guidance.

In December 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-20, Technical Corrections and Improvements to Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606), the amendments in this update are of a similar nature to the items typically addressed in the technical corrections and improvements project.

Management has adopted the aforementioned accounting pronouncements and does not believe that they had a material effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Note 3. Agreements and Related Party Transactions*Administration Agreement*

On August 10, 2018, the Company entered into an Administration Agreement (the "Administration Agreement") with the Adviser. Under the terms of the Administration Agreement, the Adviser performs, or oversees the performance of, required administrative services, which include providing office space, equipment and office services, maintaining financial records, preparing reports to shareholders and reports filed with the SEC, and managing the payment of expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered by others.

The Administration Agreement also provides that the Company reimburses the Adviser for certain organization costs incurred prior to the commencement of the Company's operations, and for certain offering costs.

The Company reimburses the Adviser for services performed for it pursuant to the terms of the Administration Agreement. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the Administration Agreement, the Adviser may delegate its obligations under the Administration Agreement to an affiliate or to a third party and the Company will reimburse the Adviser for any services performed for it by such affiliate or third party.

Unless earlier terminated as described below, the Administration Agreement will remain in effect until August 9, 2020 and from year to year thereafter if approved annually by a majority of the Board or by the holders of a majority of the Company's outstanding voting securities and, in each case, a majority of the independent directors. The Administration Agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, on 60 days' written notice, by the vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company (as defined in the 1940 Act), or by the vote of a majority of the Board or by the Adviser.

No person who is an officer, director, or employee of the Adviser or its affiliates and who serves as a director of the Company receives any compensation from the Company for his or her services as a director. However, the Company reimburses the Adviser (or its affiliates) for an allocable portion of the compensation paid by the Adviser or its affiliates to the Company's officers who provide operational and administrative services, as well as their respective staffs and other professionals who provide services to the Company, who assist with the preparation, coordination and administration of the foregoing or provide other "back office" or "middle office", financial or operational services to the Company (based on the percentage of time those individuals devote, on an estimated basis, to the business and affairs of the Company). Directors who are not affiliated with the Adviser receive compensation for their services and reimbursement of expenses incurred to attend meetings.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, the Company incurred expenses of approximately \$0.3 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, for costs and expenses reimbursable to the Adviser under the terms of the Administration Agreement.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, amounts reimbursable to the Adviser pursuant to the Administration Agreement were \$0.6 million and \$0.9 million, respectively.

Investment Advisory Agreement

On August 10, 2018, the Company entered into an Investment Advisory Agreement (the "Investment Advisory Agreement") with the Adviser. Under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Adviser is responsible for managing the Company's business and activities, including sourcing investment opportunities, conducting research, performing diligence on potential investments, structuring its investments, and monitoring its portfolio companies on an ongoing basis through a team of investment professionals.

The Adviser's services under the Investment Advisory Agreement are not exclusive, and it is free to furnish similar services to other entities so long as its services to the Company are not impaired.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

Unless earlier terminated as described below, the Investment Advisory Agreement will remain in effect until August 9, 2020 and will remain in effect from year-to-year thereafter if approved annually by a majority of the Board or by the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities and, in each case, by a majority of independent directors.

The Investment Advisory Agreement will automatically terminate within the meaning of the 1940 Act and related SEC guidance and interpretations in the event of its assignment. In accordance with the 1940 Act, without payment of any penalty, the Investment Advisory Agreement may be terminated by the vote of the outstanding voting securities of the Company (as defined in the 1940 Act), or by the vote of a majority of the Board. In addition, without payment of any penalty, the Adviser may generally terminate the Investment Advisory Agreement upon 60 days' written notice.

From time to time, the Adviser may pay amounts owed by the Company to third-party providers of goods or services, including the Board, and the Company will subsequently reimburse the Adviser for such amounts paid on its behalf. Amounts payable to the Adviser are settled in the normal course of business without formal payment terms.

Under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Company will pay the Adviser a base management fee and may also pay to it certain incentive fees. The cost of both the management fee and the incentive fee will ultimately be borne by the Company's shareholders.

The management fee ("Management Fee") is payable quarterly in arrears. Prior to the future quotation or listing of the Company's securities on a national securities exchange (an "Exchange Listing") or the future quotation or listing of its securities on any other public trading market, the Management Fee is payable at an annual rate of 0.90% of the Company's (i) average gross assets, excluding cash and cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed amounts, at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters; provided, however, that no Management Fee will be charged on the value of gross assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed amounts) that is below an asset coverage ratio of 200% calculated in accordance with Sections 18 and 61 of the 1940 Act; plus (ii) the average of any remaining unfunded Capital Commitments at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters. Following an Exchange Listing, the Management Fee is payable at an annual rate of (x) 1.50% of the Company's average gross assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed amounts) that is above an asset coverage ratio of 200% calculated in accordance with Sections 18 and 61 of the 1940 Act and (y) 1.00% of the Company's average gross assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed amounts) that is below an asset coverage ratio of 200% calculated in accordance with Sections 18 and 61 of the 1940 Act, in each case, at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters payable quarterly in arrears. The Management Fee will be appropriately prorated and adjusted (based on the actual number of days elapsed relative to the total number of days in such calendar quarter) for any share issuances or repurchases during the relevant calendar quarters. The Management Fee for any partial month or quarter, as the case may be, will be appropriately prorated and adjusted (based on the actual number of days elapsed relative to the total number of days in such calendar quarter). For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, gross assets means the Company's total assets determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, excluding cash and cash equivalents, but including assets purchased with borrowed amounts.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, management fees were \$5.0 million and \$9.2 million, respectively.

Pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Adviser is entitled to an incentive fee ("Incentive Fee"), which consists of two components that are independent of each other, with the result that one component may be payable even if the other is not.

The portion of the Incentive Fee based on income is determined and paid quarterly in arrears commencing with the first calendar quarter following the initial closing date, and equals (i) prior to an Exchange Listing, 100% of the pre-Incentive Fee net investment income in excess of a 1.5% quarterly "hurdle rate", until the Adviser has received 10% of the total pre-Incentive Fee net investment income for that calendar quarter and, for pre-Incentive Fee net investment income in excess of 1.67% quarterly, 10% of all remaining pre-Incentive Fee net investment income for that calendar quarter, and (ii) subsequent to an Exchange Listing, 100% of the pre-Incentive Fee net investment income in excess of a 1.5% quarterly "hurdle rate," until the Adviser has received 17.5% of the total pre-Incentive Fee net investment income for that calendar quarter and, for pre-Incentive Fee net investment income in excess of 1.82% quarterly, 17.5% of all remaining pre-Incentive Fee net investment income for that calendar quarter. The 100% "catch-up" provision for pre-Incentive Fee net investment income in excess of the 1.5% "hurdle rate" is intended to provide the Adviser with an Incentive Fee of (i) prior to an Exchange Listing, 10% on all pre-Incentive Fee net investment income when that amount equals 1.67% in a calendar quarter (6.67% annualized), and (ii) subsequent to an Exchange Listing, 17.5% on all pre-Incentive Fee net investment income when that amount equals 1.82% in a calendar quarter (7.27% annualized), which, in each case, is the rate at which catch-up is achieved. Once the "hurdle rate" is reached and catch-up is achieved, (i) prior to an Exchange Listing, 10% of any pre-Incentive Fee net investment income in excess of 1.67% in any calendar quarter is payable to the Adviser, and (ii) subsequent to an Exchange Listing, 17.5% of any pre-Incentive Fee net investment income in excess of 1.82% in any calendar quarter is payable to the Adviser.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, the Company did not incur performance based incentive fees based on net investment income.

The second component of the Incentive Fee, the “Capital Gains Incentive Fee,” payable at the end of each calendar year in arrears, equals, (i) prior to an Exchange Listing, 10% of cumulative realized capital gains from the initial closing date to the end of each calendar year, less cumulative realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation from the initial closing date to the end of each calendar year, and (ii) subsequent to an Exchange Listing, 17.5% of cumulative realized capital gains from the Listing Date to the end of each calendar year, less cumulative realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation from the Listing Date to the end of each calendar year. Each year, the fee paid for the Capital Gains Incentive Fee is net of the aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gains Incentive Fee for prior periods. We will accrue, but will not pay, a Capital Gains Incentive Fee with respect to unrealized appreciation because a Capital Gains Incentive Fee would be owed to the Adviser if we were to sell the relevant investment and realize a capital gain. The fees that are payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement for any partial period will be appropriately prorated. For the sole purpose of calculating the Capital Gains Incentive Fee, the cost basis as of the initial closing date for all of the Company’s investments made prior to the initial closing date will be equal to the fair value of such investments as of the last day of the calendar quarter in which the initial closing date occurs; provided, however, that in no event will the Capital Gains Fee payable pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement be in excess of the amount permitted by the Advisers Act, including Section 205 thereof.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, the Company accrued performance based incentive fees based on capital gains of \$48 thousand and \$0.2 million, respectively.

Dealer Manager Agreement

On November 6, 2018, the Company and the Adviser entered into a dealer manager agreement (the “Dealer Manager Agreement”) with Owl Rock Capital Securities LLC (“Owl Rock Securities”), pursuant to which Owl Rock Securities and certain participating broker-dealers will solicit Capital Commitments in the Private Offerings. In addition, we have entered into a placement agent agreement (the “Placement Agent Agreement”) with Owl Rock Securities pursuant to which employees of Owl Rock Securities may conduct placement activities.

Owl Rock Securities, an affiliate of Owl Rock (as defined below), is registered as a broker-dealer with the SEC and is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority. Fees paid pursuant to these agreements will be paid by the Adviser.

Affiliated Transactions

The Company may be prohibited under the 1940 Act from participating in certain transactions with its affiliates without prior approval of the directors who are not interested persons, and in some cases, the prior approval of the SEC. The Company intends to rely on exemptive relief that has been granted by the SEC to Owl Rock Capital Advisors LLC (“ORCA”) and certain of its affiliates to permit the Company to co-invest with other funds managed by the Adviser or its affiliates, in a manner consistent with the Company’s investment objective, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. Pursuant to such exemptive relief, the Company generally is permitted to co-invest with certain of its affiliates if a “required majority” (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of the Board make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the transaction, including the consideration to be paid, are reasonable and fair to the Company and its shareholders and do not involve overreaching of the Company or its shareholders on the part of any person concerned, (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of the Company’s shareholders and is consistent with its investment objective and strategies, and (3) the investment by its affiliates would not disadvantage the Company, and the Company’s participation would not be on a basis different from or less advantageous than that on which its affiliates are investing. The Adviser is under common control with ORCA and Owl Rock Private Fund Advisors LLC (“ORPFA”), which are also investment advisers and indirect subsidiaries of Owl Rock Capital Partners. The Adviser, ORCA, ORPFA and Owl Rock Capital Partners are referred to, collectively, as “Owl Rock.” Owl Rock’s investment allocation policy seeks to ensure equitable allocation of investment opportunities between the Company, Owl Rock Capital Corporation and Owl Rock Capital Corporation II, both of which are BDCs advised by ORCA, and/or other funds managed by the Adviser or its affiliates. As a result of exemptive relief, there could be significant overlap in the Company’s investment portfolio and investment portfolios of Owl Rock Capital Corporation, Owl Rock Capital Corporation II and/or other funds established by the Adviser or its affiliates that could avail themselves of the exemptive relief.

License Agreement

On August 10, 2018, the Company entered into a license agreement (the “License Agreement”) pursuant to which an affiliate of Owl Rock Capital Partners LP has granted the Company a non-exclusive license to use the name “Owl Rock.” Under the License Agreement, the Company has a right to use the Owl Rock name for so long as the Adviser or one of its affiliates remains the Company’s investment adviser. Other than with respect to this limited license, the Company will have no legal right to the “Owl Rock” name or logo.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

Note 4. Investments

Under the 1940 Act, the Company is required to separately identify non-controlled investments where it owns 5% or more of a portfolio company's outstanding voting securities and/or had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company as investments in "affiliated" companies. In addition, under the 1940 Act, the Company is required to separately identify investments where it owns more than 25% of a portfolio company's outstanding voting securities and/or had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company as investments in "controlled" companies. Under the 1940 Act, "non-affiliated investments" are defined as investments that are neither controlled investments nor affiliated investments. Detailed information with respect to the Company's non-controlled, non-affiliated; non-controlled, affiliated; and controlled affiliated investments is contained in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, including the consolidated schedule of investments. The information in the tables below is presented on an aggregate portfolio basis, without regard to whether they are non-controlled non-affiliated, non-controlled affiliated or controlled affiliated investments.

Investments at fair value and amortized cost consisted of the following as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

(\$ in thousands)	June 30, 2019		December 31, 2018	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ 1,019,972	\$ 1,019,956	\$ 214,274	\$ 214,348
Second-lien senior secured debt investments	19,627	19,600	19,611	19,550
Unsecured debt investments	30,000	31,871	30,000	28,935
Equity investments	30,168	30,586	-	-
Total Investments	\$ 1,099,767	\$ 1,102,013	\$ 263,885	\$ 262,833

The industry composition of investments based on fair value as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 was as follows:

	June 30, 2019		December 31, 2018	
Aerospace and defense	2.2	%	9.4	%
Buildings and real estate	4.0		5.4	
Business services	25.0		-	
Data and information services	4.6		-	
eCommerce and digital marketplaces	0.5		-	
Education	21.2		34.0	
Financial services	1.7		-	
Healthcare providers and services	4.3		-	
Healthcare technology	15.1		12.0	
Leisure and entertainment	6.1		-	
Oil and gas	7.6		-	
Professional services	4.8		28.2	
Transportation	2.9		11.0	
Total	100.0	%	100.0	%

The geographic composition of investments based on fair value as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 was as follows:

	June 30, 2019		December 31, 2018	
United States:				
Midwest	4.6	%	-	%
Northeast	28.8		40.1	
South	39.4		39.5	
West	20.5		20.4	
Canada	4.1		-	
Ireland	2.6		-	
Total	100.0	%	100.0	%

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

Note 5. Fair Value of Investments

Investments

The following tables present the fair value hierarchy of investments as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

Fair Value Hierarchy as of June 30, 2019				
(\$ in thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ —	\$ 39,768	\$ 980,188	\$ 1,019,956
Second-lien senior secured debt investments	—	—	19,600	19,600
Unsecured debt investments	—	31,871	—	31,871
Equity	—	—	30,586	30,586
Total Investments at fair value	\$ —	\$ 71,639	\$ 1,030,374	\$ 1,102,013

Fair Value Hierarchy as of December 31, 2018				
(\$ in thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 214,348	\$ 214,348
Second-lien senior secured debt investments	—	—	19,550	19,550
Unsecured debt investments	—	28,935	—	28,935
Total Investments at fair value	\$ —	\$ 28,935	\$ 233,898	\$ 262,833

The following tables present changes in the fair value of investments for which Level 3 inputs were used to determine the fair value as of and for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019:

As of and for the Three Months Ended June 30, 2019				
(\$ in thousands)	First-lien senior secured debt investments	Second-lien senior secured debt investments	Equity	Total
Fair value, beginning of period	\$ 527,947	\$ 19,600	\$ 5,162	\$ 552,709
Purchases of investments, net	453,832	—	25,006	478,838
Proceeds from investments, net	(1,462)	—	—	(1,462)
Net change in unrealized gain (loss)	(452)	(9)	418	(43)
Net realized gains (losses)	(50)	—	—	(50)
Net amortization of discount on investments	373	9	—	382
Transfers into (out of) Level 3 ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—
Fair value, end of period	\$ 980,188	\$ 19,600	\$ 30,586	\$ 1,030,374

(1) Transfers between levels, if any, are recognized at the beginning of the quarter in which the transfers occur.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

As of and for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2019				
(\$ in thousands)	First-lien senior secured debt investments	Second-lien senior secured debt investments	Equity	Total
Fair value, beginning of period	\$ 214,348	\$ 19,550	\$ —	\$ 233,898
Purchases of investments, net	804,381	—	30,168	834,549
Proceeds from investments, net	(38,417)	—	—	(38,417)
Net change in unrealized gain (loss)	(725)	33	418	(274)
Net realized gains (losses)	54	—	—	54
Net amortization of discount on investments	547	17	—	564
Transfers into (out of) Level 3 ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—
Fair value, end of period	\$ 980,188	\$ 19,600	\$ 30,586	\$ 1,030,374

(1) Transfers between levels, if any, are recognized at the beginning of the quarter in which the transfers occur.

The following table presents information with respect to net change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments for which Level 3 inputs were used in determining the fair value that are still held by the Company for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019:

(\$ in thousands)	Net change in unrealized gain (loss) for the Three Months Ended June 30, 2019 on Investments Held at June 30, 2019	Net change in unrealized gain (loss) for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2019 on Investments Held at June 30, 2019
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ (452)	\$ (725)
Second-lien senior secured debt investments	(9)	33
Equity investments	418	418
Total Investments	\$ (43)	\$ (274)

The following table presents quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs of the Company's Level 3 investments as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018. The table is not intended to be all-inclusive but instead capture the significant unobservable inputs relevant to the Company's determination of fair value.

As of June 30, 2019					
(\$ in thousands)	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)	Impact to Valuation from an Increase in Input
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ 615,940	Yield Analysis	Market Yield	6.5%-10.1% (8.3%)	Decrease
	364,248	Recent Transaction	Transaction Price	97.3%-99.0% (98.4%)	Increase
Second-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ 19,600	Yield Analysis	Market Yield	11.6% (11.6%)	Decrease
Equity	\$ 5,162	Market Approach	EBITDA Multiple	5.2x (5.2x)	Increase
	25,424	Recent Transaction	Transaction Price	1.0	Increase

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

As of December 31, 2018					
(\$ in thousands)	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)	Impact to Valuation from an Increase in Input
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ 11,880	Yield Analysis	Market Yield	7.5% (7.5%)	Decrease
	202,468	Recent Transaction	Transaction Price	98.8%-99.0% (99.0%)	Increase
Second-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ 19,550	Yield Analysis	Market Yield	12.4% (12.4%)	Decrease

The Company typically determines the fair value of its performing Level 3 debt investments utilizing a yield analysis. In a yield analysis, a price is ascribed for each investment based upon an assessment of current and expected market yields for similar investments and risk profiles. Additional consideration is given to the expected life, portfolio company performance since close, and other terms and risks associated with an investment. Among other factors, a determinant of risk is the amount of leverage used by the portfolio company relative to its total enterprise value, and the rights and remedies of the Company's investment within the portfolio company's capital structure.

Significant unobservable quantitative inputs typically used in the fair value measurement of the Company's Level 3 debt investments primarily include current market yields, including relevant market indices, but may also include quotes from brokers, dealers, and pricing services as indicated by comparable investments. For the Company's Level 3 equity investments, a market approach, based on comparable publicly-traded company and comparable market transaction multiples of revenues, earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") or some combination thereof and comparable market transactions typically would be used.

Financial Instruments Not Carried at Fair Value

The fair value of the Company's credit facilities, which are categorized as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, approximates their carrying value. The carrying amounts of the Company's assets and liabilities, other than investments at fair value, approximate fair value due to their short maturities or close proximity of the originations to the measurement date.

Note 6. Debt

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limitations, the Company is allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 150% after such borrowing. The Company's asset coverage was 194% and 195% as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

Debt obligations consisted of the following as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

June 30, 2019				
(\$ in thousands)	Aggregate Principal Committed	Outstanding Principal	Amount Available ⁽¹⁾	Net Carrying Value ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾
Subscription Credit Facility	\$ 700,000	\$ 650,653	\$ 49,347	\$ 646,809
Revolving Credit Facility	280,000		280,000	(3,121)
Total Debt	\$ 980,000	\$ 650,653	\$ 329,347	\$ 643,688

(1) The amount available reflects any limitations related to each credit facility's borrowing base.

(2) The carrying value of our Subscription Credit Facility is presented net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$3.8 million.

(3) The carrying value of our Revolving Credit Facility is presented net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$3.1 million.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

	December 31, 2018			
(\$ in thousands)	Aggregate Principal Committed	Outstanding Principal	Amount Available ⁽¹⁾	Net Carrying Value ⁽²⁾
Subscription Credit Facility	\$ 350,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 297,555
Total Debt	\$ 350,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 297,555

(1) The amount available reflects any limitations related to each credit facility's borrowing base.

(2) The carrying value of our Subscription Credit Facility is presented net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$2.4 million.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, the components of interest expense were as follows:

(\$ in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Interest expense	\$ 3,752	\$ 5,905
Amortization of debt issuance costs	522	805
Total Interest Expense	\$ 4,274	\$ 6,710
Average interest rate	4.11 %	4.17 %
Average daily borrowings	\$ 325,276	\$ 255,309

Subscription Credit Facility

On November 19, 2018 (the "Closing Date"), the Company entered into a revolving credit facility (the "Subscription Credit Facility") with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ("Wells Fargo") as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and Wells Fargo, PNC Bank, National Association ("PNC"), and State Street Bank and Trust Company ("State Street"), as lenders, with a maximum principal amount of the Subscription Credit Facility of \$350 million, subject to availability under the borrowing base, which is based on unused capital commitments.

The maximum principal amount of the Subscription Credit Facility is \$700 million (increased from \$500 million on June 24, 2019; previously increased from \$450 million to \$500 million on March 8, 2019 and from \$350 million to \$450 million on February 25, 2019), subject to availability under the borrowing base, which is based on unused capital commitments. The Subscription Credit Facility includes a provision permitting the Company to further increase the size of the Subscription Credit Facility under certain circumstances up to a maximum principal amount not to exceed an agreed amount, if the existing or new lenders agree to commit to such further increase, which is referred to as the accordion feature.

On June 6, 2019, the Company entered into the First Amendment to the Subscription Credit Facility. Among other changes, the Amendment (a) increased the accordion feature from \$1 billion to \$1.1 billion; (b) added a financial covenant requiring that the fair market value of the Company's investments be equal to or greater than 85% of the aggregate cost assigned to such investments on the Company's financial statements, and (c) added a financial covenant requiring that from June 30, 2019 until the earlier of (i) the "Final Closing Date" as such term is defined in the form of subscription agreement for the Company and (ii) June 30, 2020 (or such later date as requested by the Company and agreed to by the Administrative Agent), the value of the Company's total assets over its total liabilities be greater than \$500 million.

Borrowings under the Subscription Credit Facility bear interest, at the Company's election at the time of drawdown, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of LIBOR rate loans, an adjusted LIBOR rate for the applicable interest period plus 1.50% or (ii) in the case of reference rate loans, the greatest of (A) a prime rate plus 0.50%, (B) the federal funds rate plus 1.00%, and (C) one-month LIBOR plus 1.50%. The Company predominantly borrows utilizing LIBOR loans, generally electing one-month LIBOR upon borrowing. Loans may be converted from one rate to another at any time at the Company's election, subject to certain conditions. The Company also will pay an unused commitment fee of 0.25% per annum on the unused commitments.

The Subscription Credit Facility will mature upon the earliest of: (i) the date three (3) years from the Closing Date (the "Stated Maturity Date"); (ii) the date upon which the Administrative Agent declares the obligations under the Subscription Credit Facility due and payable after the occurrence of an event of default; (iii) forty-five (45) days prior to the scheduled termination of the commitment period under the Company's subscription agreements; (iv) forty-five (45) days prior to the date of any listing of the Company's common stock on a national securities exchange; (v) the termination of the commitment period under the Company's subscription agreements (if earlier than the scheduled date); and (vi) the date the Company terminates the commitments pursuant to the

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

Subscription Credit Facility. At our option, the Stated Maturity Date may be extended by up to 364 days subject to satisfaction of customary conditions.

The Subscription Credit Facility is secured by a perfected first priority security interest in the Company's right, title, and interest in and to the capital commitments of the Company's private investors, including the Company's right to make capital calls, receive and apply capital contributions, enforce remedies and claims related thereto together with capital call proceeds and related rights, and a pledge of the collateral account into which capital call proceeds are deposited.

The Subscription Credit Facility contains customary covenants, including certain limitations on the incurrence by us of additional indebtedness and on our ability to make distributions to our shareholders, or redeem, repurchase or retire shares of stock, upon the occurrence of certain events, and customary events of default (with customary cure and notice provisions).

Transfers of interests in the Company by investors must comply with certain sections of the Subscription Credit Facility and we shall notify the Administrative Agent before such transfers take place. Such transfers may trigger mandatory prepayment obligations.

Revolving Credit Facility

On March 15, 2019, the Company, entered into a Senior Secured Revolving Credit Agreement (the "Revolving Credit Facility"). The parties to the Revolving Credit Facility include the Company, as Borrower, the lenders from time to time parties thereto (each a "Lender" and collectively, the "Lenders") and SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc. and ING Capital LLC as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners, and SunTrust Bank as Administrative Agent.

The Revolving Credit Facility is guaranteed by OR Tech Lending LLC and will be guaranteed by certain domestic subsidiaries of the Company that are formed or acquired by the Company in the future (collectively, the "Guarantors").

The maximum principal amount of the Revolving Credit Facility is \$305 million (increased from \$280 million on July 26, 2019; previously increased on May 2, 2019 from \$240 million to \$280 million), subject to availability under the borrowing base, which is based on the Company's portfolio investments and other outstanding indebtedness. Maximum capacity under the Revolving Credit Facility may be increased to \$750 million through the exercise by the Borrower of an uncommitted accordion feature through which existing and new lenders may, at their option, agree to provide additional financing. The Revolving Credit Facility includes a \$50 million limit for swingline loans and is secured by a perfected first-priority interest in substantially all of the portfolio investments held by the Company and each Guarantor, subject to certain exceptions.

The availability period under the Revolving Credit Facility will terminate on March 15, 2022 ("Commitment Termination Date") and the Facility will mature on March 15, 2023 ("Maturity Date"). During the period from the Commitment Termination Date to the Maturity Date, the Company will be obligated to make mandatory prepayments under the Facility out of the proceeds of certain asset sales and other recovery events and equity and debt issuances.

The Company may borrow amounts in U.S. dollars or certain other permitted currencies. Amounts drawn under the Revolving Credit Facility will bear interest at either LIBOR plus a 2.00%, or base rate plus 1.00%. The Company may elect either the LIBOR or prime rate at the time of drawdown, and loans may be converted from one rate to another at any time at the Company's option, subject to certain conditions. The Company predominantly borrows utilizing LIBOR loans, generally electing one-month LIBOR upon borrowing. The Company will also pay a fee of 0.375% on undrawn amounts under the Revolving Credit Facility.

The Revolving Credit Facility includes customary covenants, including certain limitations on the incurrence by the Company of additional indebtedness and on the Company's ability to make distributions to its shareholders, or redeem, repurchase or retire shares of stock, upon the occurrence of certain events and certain financial covenants related to asset coverage and liquidity and other maintenance covenants, as well as customary events of default.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

Note 7. Commitments and Contingencies

Portfolio Company Commitments

From time to time, the Company may enter into commitments to fund investments. As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company had the following outstanding commitments to fund investments in current portfolio companies:

Portfolio Company	Investment	June 30, 2019	December 31, 2018
(\$ in thousands)			
3ES Innovation Inc. (dba Aucerna)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	\$ 4,580	\$ —
Apptio, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	3,269	—
Certify, Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	5,703	—
Certify, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	2,281	—
Cheese Acquisition, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	—	31,039
Cheese Acquisition, LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	4,545	4,545
Circle Internet Services, Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	10,000	—
ConnectWise, LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	12,800	—
Dude Solutions Holdings, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	4,985	—
Gerson Lehman Group, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	3,740	5,203
Interoperability Bidco, Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	10,000	—
Interoperability Bidco, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	5,000	—
Kaseya Traverse Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	2,450	—
Kaseya Traverse Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	3,500	—
Lightning Midco, LLC (dba Vector Solutions)	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	12,769	14,356
Lightning Midco, LLC (dba Vector Solutions)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	3,946	9,914
Litera Bidco LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	28,876	—
Litera Bidco LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	4,125	—
MINDBODY, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7,143	—
Project Power Buyer, LLC (dba PEC-Veriforce)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	3,751	—
RxSense Holdings, LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	1,415	—
Total Unfunded Portfolio Company Commitments		\$ 134,878	\$ 65,057

The Company maintains sufficient borrowing capacity along with undrawn Capital Commitments to cover outstanding unfunded portfolio company commitments that the Company may be required to fund.

Investor Commitments

As of June 30, 2019, the Company had \$2.1 billion in total Capital Commitments from investors (\$1.5 billion undrawn), of which \$65.0 million is from entities affiliated with or related to the Adviser (\$48.5 million undrawn). These undrawn Capital Commitments will no longer remain in effect following the completion of an initial public offering of the Company's common stock.

As of December 31, 2018, the Company had \$1.8 billion in total Capital Commitments from investors (\$1.5 billion undrawn), of which \$65.0 million is from entities affiliated with or related to the Adviser (\$58.4 million undrawn). These undrawn Capital Commitments will no longer remain in effect following the completion of an initial public offering of the Company's common stock.

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

Other Commitments and Contingencies

From time to time, the Company may become a party to certain legal proceedings incidental to the normal course of its business. At June 30, 2019, management was not aware of any pending or threatened litigation.

Note 8. Net Assets

Subscriptions and Drawdowns

In connection with its formation, the Company has the authority to issue 500,000,000 common shares at \$0.01 per share par value.

On August 7, 2018, the Company issued 100 common shares for \$1,500 to Owl Rock Technology Advisors LLC, which subsequently became the Company's Adviser on August 10, 2018.

The Company has entered into subscription agreements (the "Subscription Agreements") with investors providing for the private placement of the Company's common shares. Under the terms of the Subscription Agreements, investors are required to fund drawdowns to purchase the Company's common shares up to the amount of their respective Capital Commitment on an as-needed basis each time the Company delivers a capital call notice to its investors.

During the six months ended June 30, 2019, the Company delivered the following capital call notices to investors:

Capital Drawdown Notice Date	Common Share Issuance Date	Number of Common Shares Issued	Aggregate Offering Price (\$ in millions)
May 15, 2019	May 29, 2019	10,112,871	\$ 149.5
March 15, 2019	March 28, 2019	11,838,390	175.0
Total		21,951,261	\$ 324.5

Distributions

The following table reflects the distributions declared on shares of the Company's common stock during the six months ended June 30, 2019:

Date Declared	June 30, 2019			Distribution per Share
	Record Date	Payment Date		
May 8, 2019	June 30, 2019	August 15, 2019	\$	0.14
February 27, 2019	March 31, 2019	May 15, 2019	\$	0.05

Dividend Reinvestment

With respect to distributions, the Company has adopted an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan for common shareholders. As a result, in the event of a declared distribution, each shareholder that has not "opted out" of the dividend reinvestment plan will have their dividends or distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock rather than receiving cash distributions. Shareholders who receive distributions in the form of shares of common stock will be subject to the same U.S. federal, state and local tax consequences as if they received cash distributions.

The following table reflects the common stock issued pursuant to the dividend reinvestment plan during the six months ended June 30, 2019:

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Shares
February 27, 2019	March 31, 2019	May 15, 2019	32,953

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) - Continued

Note 9. Earnings Per Share

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per common share for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019:

(\$ in thousands, except per share amounts)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019		Six Months Ended June 30, 2019	
Increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$	6,684	\$	10,597
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding—basic and diluted		35,262,128		27,805,093
Earnings (loss) per common share-basic and diluted	\$	0.19	\$	0.38

Note 10. Financial Highlights

The following are the financial highlights for a common share outstanding during the six months ended June 30, 2019:

(\$ in thousands, except share and per share amounts)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019	
Per share data:		
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	14.53
Net investment income (loss) ⁽¹⁾		0.26
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)		0.09
Total from operations		0.35
Distributions declared from net investment income ⁽²⁾		(0.14)
Total increase in net assets		0.21
Net asset value, end of period	\$	14.74
Shares outstanding, end of period		41,723,265
Total Return⁽³⁾		2.8 %
Ratios / Supplemental Data		
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets ⁽⁴⁾		4.8 %
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets ⁽⁴⁾		2.7 %
Net assets, end of period	\$	614,908
Weighted-average shares outstanding		27,805,093
Total capital commitments, end of period	\$	2,126,732
Ratio of total contributed capital to total committed capital, end of period		28.9 %
Portfolio turnover rate		5.5 %
Year of formation		2018

(1) The per share data was derived using the weighted average shares outstanding during the period.

(2) The per share data was derived using actual shares outstanding at the date of the relevant transactions.

(3) Total return is calculated as the change in net asset value ("NAV") per share during the period, plus distributions per share (assuming dividends and distributions, if any, are reinvested in accordance with the Company's dividend reinvestment plan), if any, divided by the beginning NAV per share.

(4) The ratio reflects an annualized amount, except in the case of non-recurring expenses (e.g. initial organization expenses).

Note 11. Subsequent Events

The Company's management evaluated subsequent events through the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements. Other than those previously disclosed, there have been no subsequent events that occurred during such period that would require disclosure in, or would be required to be recognized in, these consolidated financial statements.

Item 2. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with “ITEM 1. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS”. This discussion contains forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or the future performance or financial condition of Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp. and involves numerous risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, those described in our Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018 and in “ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS”. This discussion also should be read in conjunction with the “Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward Looking Statements” set forth on page 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in any forward-looking statements.

Overview

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp. (the “Company”, “we”, “us” or “our”) is a Maryland corporation formed on July 12, 2018. We were formed primarily to originate and make debt and equity investments in technology-related companies based primarily in the United States. We intend to originate and invest in senior secured or unsecured loans, subordinated loans or mezzanine loans, and equity-related securities including common equity, warrants, preferred stock and similar forms of senior equity, which may or may not be convertible into a portfolio company’s common equity. Our investment objective is to maximize total return by generating current income from our debt investments and other income producing securities, and capital appreciation from our equity and equity-linked investments.

The Company intends to invest in a broad range of established and high growth technology and life sciences-related companies that are capitalizing on the large and growing demand for technology products and services. These companies use technology extensively to improve their business processes, applications and opportunities or seek to grow through technological developments and innovations. These companies operate in technology-related industries or sectors which include, but are not limited to, information technology, application or infrastructure software, financial services, data and analytics, security, cloud computing, communications, life sciences, healthcare, media, consumer electronics, semi-conductor, internet commerce and advertising, environmental, aerospace and defense industries and sectors. Within each industry or sector, the Company intends to invest in companies that are developing or offering goods and services to businesses and consumers which utilize scientific knowledge, including techniques, skills, methods, devices and processes, to solve problems. The Company refers to all of these companies as “technology-related” companies and intends, under normal circumstances, to invest at least 80% of the value of its total assets in such businesses.

We are managed by Owl Rock Technology Advisors LLC (“the Adviser” or “our Adviser”). The Adviser is registered with the SEC as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. Subject to the overall supervision of our board of directors (the “Board”), the Adviser manages our day-to-day operations, and provides investment advisory and management services to us. The Adviser or its affiliates may engage in certain origination activities and receive attendant arrangement, structuring or similar fees. The Adviser is responsible for managing our business and activities, including sourcing investment opportunities, conducting research, performing diligence on potential investments, structuring our investments, and monitoring our portfolio companies on an ongoing basis through a team of investment professionals. The Board consists of seven directors, four of whom are independent.

We conduct private offerings (each, a “Private Offering”) of our common shares to accredited investors in reliance on exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. At the closing of each Private Offering, each investor makes a capital commitment (a “Capital Commitment”) to purchase shares of our common stock pursuant to a subscription agreement entered into with us. Until the earlier of an Exchange Listing (as defined below) and the end of the Commitment Period (as defined below), investors are required to fund drawdowns to purchase shares of our common stock up to the amount of their respective Capital Commitment on an as-needed basis each time we deliver a drawdown notice to our investors. The initial closing of the Private Offering occurred on August 10, 2018 (the “Initial Closing”). As of June 30, 2019, we had \$2.1 billion in total Capital Commitments from investors, of which \$65.0 million is from entities affiliated with or related to our Adviser. Prior to the listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange (an “Exchange Listing”), the Adviser may, in its sole discretion, permit one or more additional closings (“Subsequent Closings”) as additional Capital Commitments are obtained (the conclusion of all Subsequent Closings, if any, the “Final Closing”). The “Commitment Period” will continue until the earlier of the (i) five year anniversary of the Final Closing and (ii) the seven year anniversary of the Initial Closing. If we have not consummated a listing of our common shares on a national securities exchange by the end of the Commitment Period, subject to extension for two additional one-year periods, in the sole discretion of the Board, the Board (subject to any necessary shareholder approvals and applicable requirements of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the “1940 Act”)) will use its commercially reasonable efforts to wind down and/or liquidate and dissolve the Company in an orderly manner.

Placement activities will be conducted by our officers and the Adviser. In addition, we may enter into agreements with placement agents or broker-dealers to solicit Capital Commitments. For example, the Company and the Adviser entered into a dealer manager agreement with Owl Rock Capital Securities LLC (“Owl Rock Securities”) pursuant to which Owl Rock Securities and certain participating broker-dealers will solicit Capital Commitments and the Company entered into a placement agent agreement with Owl Rock Securities pursuant to which employees of Owl Rock Securities may conduct placement activities. Owl Rock Securities, an affiliate of Owl Rock, is registered as a broker-dealer with the SEC and is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority. In addition, the Company, the Adviser and third party placement agents may enter into placement agreements from time to time, pursuant to which such placement agents will solicit Capital Commitments. Fees paid pursuant to these agreements will be paid by our Adviser.

Owl Rock Capital Advisors LLC (“ORCA”), an affiliate of the Adviser, serves as investment adviser to Owl Rock Capital Corporation (NYSE: ORCC) and Owl Rock Capital Corporation II, both of which were formed under the laws of the State of Maryland and, like us, have elected to be treated as business development companies (“BDC”) under the 1940 Act. Owl Rock Private Fund Advisors LLC (“ORPFA”), an affiliate of the Adviser, serves as investment adviser to Owl Rock First Lien Master Fund, L.P. The Adviser is under common control with ORCA and ORPFA, which are also investment advisers and indirect subsidiaries of Owl Rock Capital Partners. The Adviser, ORCA, ORPFA and Owl Rock Capital Partners are referred to, collectively, as “Owl Rock.”

We may be prohibited under the 1940 Act from participating in certain transactions with our affiliates without the prior approval of our directors who are not interested persons and, in some cases, the prior approval of the SEC. We intend to rely on exemptive relief, that has been granted by the SEC to Owl Rock Capital Advisors LLC and certain of its affiliates, to permit us to co-invest with other funds managed by the Adviser or certain of its affiliates, including Owl Rock Capital Corporation and Owl Rock Capital Corporation II, in a manner consistent with our investment objective, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. Pursuant to such exemptive relief, we generally are permitted to co-invest with certain of our affiliates if a “required majority” (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of our independent directors make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the transactions, including the consideration to be paid, are reasonable and fair to us and our shareholders and do not involve overreaching by us or our shareholders on the part of any person concerned, (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our shareholders and is consistent with our investment objective and strategies, and (3) the investment by our affiliates would not disadvantage us, and our participation would not be on a basis different from or less advantageous than that on which our affiliates are investing. Owl Rock’s investment allocation policy seeks to ensure equitable allocation of investment opportunities between us, Owl Rock Capital Corporation, Owl Rock Capital Corporation II, and/or other funds managed by our Adviser or its affiliates. As a result of the exemptive relief, there could be significant overlap in our investment portfolio and the investment portfolio of Owl Rock Capital Corporation, Owl Rock Capital Corporation II and/or other funds established by the Adviser or its affiliates that could avail themselves of the exemptive relief.

On September 24, 2018, we formed a wholly-owned subsidiary, OR Tech Lending LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, which is intended to hold a California finance lenders license. OR Tech Lending LLC is intended to originate loans to borrowers headquartered in California. From time to time the Company may form wholly-owned subsidiaries to facilitate the normal course of business.

We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act and intend to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company (“RIC”) for tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”). As a result, we are required to comply with various statutory and regulatory requirements, such as:

- the requirement to invest at least 70% of our assets in “qualifying assets”, as such term is defined in the 1940 Act;
- source of income limitations;
- asset diversification requirements; and
- the requirement to distribute (or be treated as distributing) in each taxable year at least 90% of our investment company taxable income and tax-exempt interest for that taxable year.

In addition, we will not invest more than 20% of our total assets in companies whose principal place of business is outside the United States, although we do not generally intend to invest in companies whose principal place of business is in an emerging market and we have adopted a policy to invest, under normal circumstances at least 80% of the value of our total assets in “technology-related” business (as defined below).

Our Investment Framework

We are a Maryland corporation organized primarily to originate and make debt and equity investments in technology-related companies based primarily in the United States. We originate and invest in senior secured or unsecured loans, subordinated loans or mezzanine loans, and equity-related securities including common equity, warrants, preferred stock and similar forms of senior equity, which may or may not be convertible into a portfolio company’s common equity. Our investment objective is to maximize total return by generating current income from debt investments and other income producing securities, and capital appreciation from our equity and equity-linked investments. Since our Adviser’s affiliates began investment activities in April 2016 through June 30, 2019, our Adviser or its affiliates have originated \$14.8 billion aggregate principal amount of investments across multiple industries, of which \$13.5 billion of aggregate principal amount of investments prior to any subsequent exits or repayments, was retained by either us or a corporation or fund advised by our Adviser or its affiliates.

We intend to invest in a broad range of established and high growth technology and life sciences-related companies that are capitalizing on the large and growing demand for technology products and services. These companies use technology extensively to improve their business processes, applications and opportunities or seek to grow through technological developments and innovations. These companies operate in technology-related industries or sectors which include, but are not limited to, information technology, application or infrastructure software, financial services, data and analytics, security, cloud computing, communications, life sciences, healthcare, media, consumer electronics, semi-conductor, internet commerce and advertising, environmental, aerospace and defense industries and sectors. Within each industry or sector, we intend to invest in companies that are developing or offering goods and services to businesses and consumers which utilize scientific knowledge, including techniques, skills, methods, devices and processes, to solve problems. We refer to all of these companies as “technology-related” companies and intend, under normal circumstances, to invest at least 80% of the value of our total assets in such businesses.

We expect that generally our portfolio composition will be majority debt or income producing securities, which may include “covenant-lite” loans (as defined below), with a lesser allocation to equity or equity-linked opportunities. In addition, we may invest a portion of our portfolio in opportunistic investments, which will not be our primary focus, but will be intended to enhance returns to our Shareholders. These investments may include high-yield bonds and broadly-syndicated loans. In addition, we generally do not intend to invest more than 20% of our total assets in companies whose principal place of business is outside the United States, although we do not generally intend to invest in companies whose principal place of business is in an emerging market. Our portfolio composition may fluctuate from time to time based on market conditions and interest rates.

Covenants are contractual restrictions that lenders place on companies to limit the corporate actions a company may pursue. Generally, the loans in which we expect to invest will have financial maintenance covenants, which are used to proactively address materially adverse changes in a portfolio company’s financial performance. However, to a lesser extent, we may invest in “covenant-lite” loans. We use the term “covenant-lite” to refer generally to loans that do not have a complete set of financial maintenance covenants. Generally, “covenant-lite” loans provide borrower companies more freedom to negatively impact lenders because their covenants are incurrence-based, which means they are only tested and can only be breached following an affirmative action of the borrower, rather than by a deterioration in the borrower’s financial condition. Accordingly, to the extent we invest in “covenant-lite” loans, we may have fewer rights against a borrower and may have a greater risk of loss on such investments as compared to investments in or exposure to loans with financial maintenance covenants.

We classify our debt investments as “traditional financing” or “growth capital” based on a number of factors. Traditional Financing typically means a senior secured loan provided to a portfolio company that is owned by a private-equity firm, has a mature business model, and is underwritten primarily on the basis of a multiple of EBITDA or cash flow. Growth Capital typically means an investment in an established, but rapidly growing business that is owned by, or received an equity investment from, one or more growth equity or venture capital firms, and is underwritten on the basis of something other than a multiple of EBITDA (for example, a multiple of recurring revenue).

As of June 30, 2019, our average investment size in each of our portfolio companies was approximately \$47.9 million based on fair value. As of June 30, 2019, investments we classify as Traditional Financing represented 76.9% of our total portfolio based on fair value and these portfolio companies had weighted average annual revenue of \$318 million, weighted average annual EBITDA of \$81 million and a weighted average enterprise value of \$2.2 billion. As of June 30, 2019, investments we classify as Growth Capital represented 23.1% of our total portfolio based on fair value and these portfolio companies had weighted average annual revenue of \$1.6 billion and a weighted average enterprise value of \$9.6 billion.

The companies in which we invest use our capital to support their growth, acquisitions, market or product expansion, refinancings and/or recapitalizations. The debt in which we invest typically is not rated by any rating agency, but if these instruments were rated, they would likely receive a rating of below investment grade (that is, below BBB- or Baa3), which is often referred to as “high yield” or “junk”.

Key Components of Our Results of Operations

Investments

We focus primarily on the direct origination of loans to middle market, technology-related companies domiciled in the United States.

Our level of investment activity (both the number of investments and the size of each investment) can and will vary substantially from period to period depending on many factors, including the amount of debt and equity capital available to middle market companies, the level of merger and acquisition activity for such companies, the general economic environment and the competitive environment for the types of investments we make.

In addition, as part of our risk strategy on investments, we may reduce the levels of certain investments through partial sales or syndication to additional lenders.

Revenues

We generate revenues primarily in the form of interest income from the investments we hold. In addition, we may generate income from dividends on either direct equity investments or equity interests obtained in connection with originating loans, such as options, warrants or conversion rights. Our debt investments typically have a term of three to ten years. As of June 30, 2019, 97.0% of our debt investments based on fair value bear interest at a floating rate, subject to interest rate floors, in certain cases. Interest on our debt investments is generally payable either monthly or quarterly.

Our investment portfolio consists primarily of floating rate loans. Macro trends in base interest rates like London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") may affect our net investment income over the long term. However, because we generally intend to originate loans to a small number of portfolio companies each quarter, and those investments may vary in size, our results in any given period, including the interest rate on investments that may be sold or repaid in a period compared to the interest rate of new investments made during that period, may be idiosyncratic, and reflect the characteristics of the particular portfolio companies that we invested in or exited during the period and not necessarily any trends in our business or macro trends.

Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income using the effective yield method for term instruments and the straight-line method for revolving or delayed draw instruments. Repayments of our debt investments can reduce interest income from period to period. The frequency or volume of these repayments may fluctuate significantly. We record prepayment premiums on loans as interest income. We may also generate revenue in the form of commitment, loan origination, structuring, or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance to our portfolio companies and possibly consulting fees. Certain of these fees may be capitalized and amortized as additional interest income over the life of the related loan.

Dividend income on equity investments is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded companies.

Our portfolio activity will also reflect the proceeds from sales of investments. We will recognize realized gains or losses on investments based on the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of the investment without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We record current period changes in fair value of investments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Expenses

Our primary operating expenses include the payment of the management fee, the incentive fee, and expenses reimbursable under the Administration Agreement and Investment Advisory Agreement. The management fee and incentive fee compensate our Adviser for work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, closing, monitoring and realizing our investments.

Except as specifically provided below, we anticipate that all investment professionals and staff of the Adviser, when and to the extent engaged in providing investment advisory and management services to us, and the base compensation, bonus and benefits, and the routine overhead expenses, of such personnel allocable to such services, will be provided and paid for by the Adviser. In addition, the Adviser shall be solely responsible for any placement or "finder's" fees payable to placement agents engaged by the Company or its affiliates in connection with the offering of securities by the Company. We will bear our allocable portion of the costs of the compensation, benefits and related administrative expenses (including travel expenses) of our officers who provide operational and administrative services hereunder, their respective staffs and other professionals who provide services to us (including, in each case, employees of the Adviser or an affiliate) who assist with the preparation, coordination, and administration of the foregoing or provide other "back office" or "middle office" financial or operational services to us. We shall reimburse the Adviser (or its affiliates) for an allocable portion of the compensation paid by the Adviser (or its affiliates) to such individuals (based on a percentage of time such individuals devote, on an estimated basis, to our business affairs and in acting on our behalf). We also will bear all other costs and expenses of our operations, administration and transactions, including, but not limited to (i) investment advisory fees, including Management Fees and Incentive Fees, to the Adviser, pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement; (ii) our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Adviser in performing its administrative obligations under the Investment Advisory Agreement and (iii) all other expenses of our operations and transactions including, without limitation, those relating to:

- the cost of our organization and any offerings;
- the cost of calculating our net asset value, including the cost of any third-party valuation services;
- the cost of effecting any sales and repurchases of the Common Stock and other securities;
- fees and expenses payable under any dealer manager agreements, if any;
- debt service and other costs of borrowings or other financing arrangements;

- costs of hedging;
- expenses, including travel expense, incurred by the Adviser, or members of the investment team, or payable to third parties, performing due diligence on prospective portfolio companies and, if necessary, enforcing our rights;
- escrow agent, transfer agent and custodial fees and expenses;
- fees and expenses associated with marketing efforts;
- federal and state registration fees, any stock exchange listing fees and fees payable to rating agencies;
- federal, state and local taxes;
- independent directors' fees and expenses, including certain travel expenses;
- costs of preparing financial statements and maintaining books and records and filing reports or other documents with the SEC (or other regulatory bodies) and other reporting and compliance costs, including registration fees, listing fees and licenses, and the compensation of professionals responsible for the preparation of the foregoing;
- the costs of any reports, proxy statements or other notices to our shareholders (including printing and mailing costs);
- the costs of any shareholder or director meetings and the compensation of personnel responsible for the preparation of the foregoing and related matters;
- commissions and other compensation payable to brokers or dealers;
- research and market data;
- fidelity bond, directors and officers errors and omissions liability insurance and other insurance premiums;
- direct costs and expenses of administration, including printing, mailing, long distance telephone and staff;
- fees and expenses associated with independent audits, outside legal and consulting costs;
- costs of winding up;
- costs incurred in connection with the formation or maintenance of entities or vehicles to hold our assets for tax or other purposes;
- extraordinary expenses (such as litigation or indemnification); and
- costs associated with reporting and compliance obligations under the 1940 Act and applicable federal and state securities laws.

We expect, but cannot ensure, that our general and administrative expenses will increase in dollar terms during periods of asset growth, but will decline as a percentage of total assets during such periods.

Leverage

The amount of leverage we use in any period depends on a variety of factors, including cash available for investing, the cost of financing and general economic and market conditions. We generally will be permitted, under specified conditions, to issue multiple classes of indebtedness and one class of stock senior to the common stock if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, would at least be equal to 200% immediately after each such issuance. However, recent legislation has modified the 1940 Act by allowing a BDC to increase the maximum amount of leverage it may incur from an asset coverage ratio of 200% to an asset coverage ratio of 150%, if certain requirements are met. The reduced asset coverage requirement would permit a BDC to double the amount of leverage it can incur. For example, under a 150% asset coverage ratio the Company may borrow \$2 for investment purposes of every \$1 of investor equity whereas under a 200% asset coverage ratio the Company may only borrow \$1 for investment purposes for every \$1 of investor equity. On August 7, 2018, our Adviser, as our sole initial shareholder, has approved a proposal that allows us to reduce our asset coverage ratio to 150% and in connection with their subscription agreements, our investors are required to acknowledge our ability to operate with an asset coverage ratio that may be as low as 150%.

In any period, our interest expense will depend largely on the extent of our borrowing and we expect interest expense will increase as we increase our leverage over time subject to the limits of the 1940 Act. In addition, we may dedicate assets to financing facilities.

Market Trends

We believe the technology investment lending environment provides opportunities for us to meet our goal of making investments that generate an attractive total return based on a combination of the following factors:

Limited Availability of Capital for Technology Companies. We believe that technology companies have limited access to capital, driven by a reduction in activity from commercial and investment banks, and a lack of dedicated pools of capital focused on technology companies. Traditional lenders, such as commercial and investment banks, generally do not have flexible product offerings that meet the needs of technology-related companies. In recent years, many commercial and investment banks have focused their efforts and resources on lending to large corporate clients and managing capital markets transactions rather than lending to technology-related companies. In addition, these lenders may be constrained in their ability to underwrite and hold loans and high yield securities, as well as their ability to provide equity financing, as they seek to meet existing and future regulatory capital requirements. We also believe that there is a lack of scaled market participants that are willing to provide and hold meaningful amounts of a customized financing solution for technology companies. As a result, we believe our focus on technology-related companies and our ability to invest across the capital structure, coupled with a limited supply of capital providers, presents an attractive opportunity to invest in technology companies.

Capital Markets Have Been Unable to Fill the Void Left by Banks. While underwritten bond and syndicated loan markets have been robust in recent years, many technology companies are less able to access these markets for reasons including the following:

High Yield Market – Many technology companies generally are not issuing debt in an amount large enough to be an attractively sized bond. High yield bonds are generally purchased by institutional investors who, among other things, are highly focused on the liquidity characteristics of the bond being issued. For example, mutual funds and exchange traded funds (“ETFs”) are significant buyers of underwritten bonds. However, mutual funds and ETFs generally require the ability to liquidate their investments quickly in order to fund investor redemptions and/or comply with regulatory requirements. Accordingly, the existence of an active secondary market for bonds is an important consideration in these entities’ initial investment decision. Because there is typically little or no active secondary market for the debt of U.S. middle market companies, mutual funds and ETFs generally do not provide debt capital to technology companies. We believe this is likely to be a persistent problem and creates an advantage for those like us who have a more stable capital base and have the ability to invest in illiquid assets.

Syndicated Loan Market – Loan issue size and liquidity are key drivers of institutional appetite and, correspondingly, underwriters’ willingness to underwrite the loans. Loans arranged through a bank are done either on a “best efforts” basis or are underwritten with terms plus provisions that permit the underwriters to change certain terms, including pricing, structure, yield and tenor, otherwise known as “flex”, to successfully syndicate the loan, in the event the terms initially marketed are insufficiently attractive to investors. Loans provided by companies such as ours provide certainty to issuers in that we can commit to a given amount of debt on specific terms, at stated coupons and with agreed upon fees. As we are the ultimate holder of the loans, we do not require market “flex” or other arrangements that banks may require when acting on an agency basis.

Robust Demand for Debt Capital. According to S&P Capital IQ, there was approximately \$1.2 trillion of mergers and acquisitions activity in the technology and software industries from 2013 through 2017. We believe technology companies will continue to require access to capital to refinance existing debt, support growth and finance acquisitions. In addition, we believe the large amount of uninvested capital held by funds of private equity firms, estimated by Preqin Ltd., an alternative assets industry data and research company, to be \$1.3 trillion as of March 2019, coupled with a growing focus on technology investing by private equity sponsors, will continue to drive deal activity. We expect that technology companies, private equity sponsors, venture capital firms, and entrepreneurs will continue to seek partners to provide flexible financing for their businesses with debt and equity investments provided by companies such as us.

Technology Spend is Large and Increasing. According to Gartner, a research and advisory company, global technology spend was \$3.7 trillion in 2018 and is expected to grow to more than \$4.1 trillion by 2022. We believe global demand for technology products and services will continue to grow rapidly, and that that growth will stimulate demand for capital from technology companies.

Attractive Investment Dynamics. An imbalance between the supply of, and demand for, capital creates attractive pricing dynamics. With respect to the debt investments in technology companies, we believe the directly negotiated nature of such financings generally provides more favorable terms to the lender, including stronger covenant and reporting packages, better call protection, and lender protective change of control provisions. Further, we believe that historical default rates for technology and software companies have been lower, and recovery rates have been higher, as compared to the broader leveraged finance market, leading to lower cumulative losses. With respect to equity and equity-linked investments, we will seek to structure these investments with meaningful shareholder protections, including, but not limited to, anti-dilution, anti-layering, and liquidation preferences, which we believe will create the potential for meaningful risk-adjusted long-term capital gains in connection with the future liquidity events of these technology companies.

Compelling Business Models. We believe that the products and services that technology companies provide often have high switching costs and are fundamental to the operations and success of their customers. As a result, technology companies have attributes that make them compelling investments, including strong customer retention rates, and highly recurring and predictable revenue. Further, technology companies are typically highly capital efficient, with limited capital expenditures and high free cash flow conversion.

Attractive Opportunities in Investments in Technology Companies. We invest in the debt and equity of technology companies. We believe that opportunities in the debt of technology companies are significant because of the floating rate structure of most senior secured debt issuances and because of the strong defensive characteristics of these types of investments. Given the current low interest rate environment, we believe that debt issues with floating interest rates offer a superior return profile as compared with fixed-rate investments, since floating rate structures are generally less susceptible to declines in value experienced by fixed-rate securities in a rising interest rate environment. Senior secured debt also provides strong defensive characteristics. Senior secured debt has priority in payment among an issuer's security holders whereby holders are due to receive payment before junior creditors and equity holders. Further, these investments are generally secured by the issuer's assets, which may provide protection in the event of a default.

We believe that opportunities in the equity of technology companies are significant because of the potential to generate meaningful capital appreciation by participating in the growth in the portfolio company and the demand for its products and services. Moreover, we believe that the high-growth profile of a technology company will generally make it a more attractive candidate for a liquidity event than a company in a non-high growth industry.

Portfolio and Investment Activity

As of June 30, 2019, based on fair value, our portfolio consisted of 92.5% first lien senior secured debt investments, 1.8% second lien senior secured debt investments, 2.9% unsecured debt investments and 2.8% equity investments.

As of June 30, 2019, our weighted average total yield of the portfolio at fair value and amortized cost was 8.3% and 8.3%, respectively, and our weighted average yield of debt and income producing securities at fair value and amortized cost was 8.5% and 8.6%, respectively.

As of June 30, 2019 we had investments in 23 portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of \$1.1 billion. As of December 31, 2018 we had investments in six portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of \$262.8 million.

Our investment activity for the three months ended June 30, 2019 is presented below (information presented herein is at par value unless otherwise indicated).

		Three Months Ended June 30, 2019
(\$ in thousands)		
New investment commitments		
Gross originations	\$	562,804
Less: Sell downs		—
Total new investment commitments	\$	562,804
Principal amount of investments funded:		
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$	456,692
Second-lien senior secured debt investments		—
Unsecured debt investments		—
Equity investments		25,000
Total principal amount of investments funded	\$	481,692
Principal amount of investments sold or repaid:		
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$	—
Second-lien senior secured debt investments		—
Unsecured debt investments		—
Equity investments		—
Total principal amount of investments sold or repaid	\$	—
Number of new investment commitments in new portfolio companies⁽¹⁾		10
Average new investment commitment amount	\$	52,794
Weighted average term for new investment commitments (in years)		6.1
Percentage of new debt investment commitments at floating rates		100.0%
Percentage of new debt investment commitments at fixed rates		0.0%
Weighted average interest rate of new investment commitments⁽²⁾		8.3%
Weighted average spread over LIBOR of new floating rate investment commitments		6.0%

(1) Number of new investment commitments represents commitments to a particular portfolio company.

(2) Assumes each floating rate commitment is subject to the greater of the interest rate floor (if applicable) or 3-month LIBOR, which was 2.32% as of June 30, 2019.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, our investments consisted of the following:

(\$ in thousands)	June 30, 2019		December 31, 2018	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
First-lien senior secured debt investments	\$ 1,019,972	\$ 1,019,956	\$ 214,274	\$ 214,348
Second-lien senior secured debt investments	19,627	19,600	19,611	19,550
Unsecured debt investments	30,000	31,871	30,000	28,935
Equity investments	30,168	30,586	—	—
Total Investments	\$ 1,099,767	\$ 1,102,013	\$ 263,885	\$ 262,833

The table below describes investments by industry composition based on fair value as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

	June 30, 2019		December 31, 2018	
Aerospace and defense	2.2	%	9.4	%
Buildings and real estate	4.0		5.4	
Business services	25.0		-	
Data & Information Services	4.6		-	
eCommerce & Digital Marketplaces	0.5		-	
Education	21.2		34.0	
Financial Services	1.7		-	
Healthcare providers and services	4.3		-	
Healthcare technology	15.1		12.0	
Leisure and entertainment	6.1		-	
Oil and gas	7.6		-	
Professional services	4.8		28.2	
Transportation	2.9		11.0	
Total	100.0	%	100.0	%

The table below describes investments by geographic composition based on fair value as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

	June 30, 2019		December 31, 2018	
United States:				
Midwest	4.6	%	-	%
Northeast	28.8		40.1	
South	39.4		39.5	
West	20.5		20.4	
Canada	4.1		-	
Ireland	2.6		-	
Total	100.0	%	100.0	%

The weighted average yields and interest rates of our investments at fair value as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 were as follows:

	June 30, 2019		December 31, 2018	
Weighted average total yield of portfolio	8.3	%	8.0	%
Weighted average total yield of debt and income producing securities	8.5	%	8.0	%
Weighted average interest rate of debt securities	8.2	%	7.7	%
Weighted average spread over LIBOR of all floating rate investments	5.8	%	5.1	%

The weighted average yield of our debt and income producing securities is not the same as a return on investment for our shareholders but, rather, relates to a portion of our investment portfolio and is calculated before the payment of all of our and our subsidiaries' fees and expenses. The weighted average yield was computed using the effective interest rates as of each respective date, including accretion of original issue discount and loan origination fees, but excluding investments on non-accrual status, if any. There can be no assurance that the weighted average yield will remain at its current level.

Our Adviser monitors our portfolio companies on an ongoing basis. It monitors the financial trends of each portfolio company to determine if they are meeting their respective business plans and to assess the appropriate course of action with respect to each portfolio company. Our Adviser has several methods of evaluating and monitoring the performance and fair value of our investments, which may include the following:

- assessment of success of the portfolio company in adhering to its business plan and compliance with covenants;
- periodic and regular contact with portfolio company management and, if appropriate, the financial or strategic sponsor, to discuss financial position, requirements and accomplishments;
- comparisons to other companies in the portfolio company's industry; and
- review of monthly or quarterly financial statements and financial projections for portfolio companies.

As part of the monitoring process, our Adviser employs an investment rating system to categorize our investments. In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, our Adviser rates the credit risk of all investments on a scale of 1 to 5. This system is intended primarily to reflect the underlying risk of a portfolio investment relative to our initial cost basis in respect of such portfolio investment (i.e., at the time of origination or acquisition), although it may also take into account the performance of the portfolio company's business, the collateral coverage of the investment and other relevant factors. The rating system is as follows:

Investment Rating	Description
1	Investments with a rating of 1 involve the least amount of risk to our initial cost basis. The borrower is performing above expectations, and the trends and risk factors for this investment since origination or acquisition are generally favorable;
2	Investments rated 2 involve an acceptable level of risk that is similar to the risk at the time of origination or acquisition. The borrower is generally performing as expected and the risk factors are neutral to favorable. All investments or acquired investments in new portfolio companies are initially assessed a rate of 2;
3	Investments rated 3 involve a borrower performing below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased somewhat since origination or acquisition;
4	Investments rated 4 involve a borrower performing materially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased materially since origination or acquisition. In addition to the borrower being generally out of compliance with debt covenants, loan payments may be past due (but generally not more than 120 days past due); and
5	Investments rated 5 involve a borrower performing substantially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased substantially since origination or acquisition. Most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. Loans rated 5 are not anticipated to be repaid in full and we will reduce the fair value of the loan to the amount we anticipate will be recovered.

Our Adviser rates the investments in our portfolio at least quarterly and it is possible that the rating of a portfolio investment may be reduced or increased over time. For investments rated 3, 4 or 5, our Adviser enhances its level of scrutiny over the monitoring of such portfolio company.

The following table shows the composition of our portfolio on the 1 to 5 rating scale as of June 30, 2019 and December 31 2018:

Investment Rating (\$ in thousands)	June 30, 2019		December 31, 2018	
	Investments at Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio	Investments at Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio
1	\$ —	— %	\$ —	— %
2	1,102,013	100.0	262,833	100.0
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
Total	\$ 1,102,013	100.0	\$ 262,833	100.0

The following table shows the amortized cost of our performing and non-accrual debt investments as of June 30, 2019 and December 31 2018:

(\$ in thousands)	June 30, 2019		December 31, 2018	
	Amortized Cost	Percentage	Amortized Cost	Percentage
Performing	\$ 1,069,599	100.0 %	\$ 263,885	100.0 %
Non-accrual	—	—	—	—
Total	\$ 1,069,599	100.0	\$ 263,885	100.0

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected in full. Accrued interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment regarding collectability. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid current and, in management's judgment, are likely to remain current. Management may make exceptions to this treatment and determine to not place a loan on non-accrual status if the loan has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection.

Results of Operations

The following table represents the operating results for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019:

(\$ in millions)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Total Investment Income	\$ 17.1	\$ 26.2
Less: Expenses	10.9	18.9
Net Investment Income (Loss) Before Taxes	\$ 6.2	\$ 7.3
Less: Income taxes, including excise taxes	—	—
Net Investment Income (Loss) After Taxes	\$ 6.2	\$ 7.3
Net change in unrealized gain (loss)	0.5	3.2
Net realized gain (loss)	—	0.1
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	\$ 6.7	\$ 10.6

Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations can vary from period to period as a result of various factors, including the level of new investment commitments, expenses, the recognition of realized gains and losses and changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation on the investment portfolio. Additionally, we were initially capitalized on August 7, 2018 and commenced investing activities in September 2018. As a result, comparative period of time information is not meaningful.

Investment Income

Investment income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

(\$ in millions)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Interest income from investments	\$ 16.9	\$ 25.9
Other income	0.2	0.3
Total investment income	\$ 17.1	\$ 26.2

We generate revenues primarily in the form of interest income from the investments we hold. In addition, we may generate income from dividends on either direct equity investments or equity interests obtained in connection with originating loans, such as options, warrants or conversion rights.

Expenses

Expenses for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 were as follows:

(\$ in millions)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Interest expense	\$ 4.3	\$ 6.7
Management fees	5.0	9.2
Incentive fees	—	0.2
Professional fees	0.9	1.6
Directors' fees	0.1	0.3
Other general and administrative	0.6	0.9
Total expenses	\$ 10.9	\$ 18.9

Under the terms of the Administration Agreement, we reimburse the Adviser for services performed for us. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the Administration Agreement, the Adviser may delegate its obligations under the Administration Agreement to an affiliate or to a third party and we reimburse the Adviser for any services performed for us by such affiliate or third party.

Income Taxes, Including Excise Taxes

We intend to elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code, and we intend to operate in a manner so as to continue to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify for tax treatment as a RIC, we must, among other things, distribute to our shareholders in each taxable year generally at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, and net tax-exempt income for that taxable year. To maintain our tax treatment as a RIC, we, among other things, intend to make the requisite distributions to our shareholders, which generally relieves us from corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we can be expected to carry forward taxable income (including net capital gains, if any) in excess of current year dividend distributions from the current tax year into the next tax year and pay a nondeductible 4% U.S. federal excise tax on such taxable income, as required. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions from such income, we will accrue excise tax on estimated excess taxable income.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 we accrued U.S. federal excise tax of \$21 thousand and \$26 thousand, respectively.

Net Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses)

We fair value our portfolio investments quarterly and any changes in fair value are recorded as unrealized gains or losses. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, net change in unrealized gains (losses) was comprised of the following: (\$ in millions)

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Net change in unrealized gain on investments	\$ 3.6	\$ 4.5
Net change in unrealized loss on investments	(3.1)	(1.3)
Translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	—	—
Net unrealized gain (loss) on investments	\$ 0.5	\$ 3.2

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, the net unrealized gain was primarily driven by an increase in the fair value of our debt and equity investments as compared to March 31, 2019.

Net Realized Gains (Losses)

The realized gains and losses on fully exited portfolio companies, partially exited portfolio companies and foreign currency transactions during the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 were comprised of the following:

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Net realized gain (loss)	\$ —	0.1
Net realized gain (loss)	\$ —	\$ 0.1

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our liquidity and capital resources are generated primarily from the proceeds of capital drawdowns of our privately placed Capital Commitments, cash flows from interest, dividends and fees earned from our investments and principal repayments, and our credit facilities. The primary uses of our cash are (i) investments in portfolio companies and other investments and to comply with certain portfolio diversification requirements, (ii) the cost of operations (including paying our Adviser) and (iii) cash distributions to the holders of our shares.

We may from time to time enter into additional debt facilities, increase the size of our existing credit facilities or issue additional debt securities. Additional financings could include SPV drop down facilities and unsecured notes. Any such incurrence or issuance would be subject to prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual and regulatory restrictions and other factors. In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to incur borrowings, issue debt securities or issue preferred stock, if immediately after the borrowing or issuance, the ratio of total assets (less total liabilities other than indebtedness) to total indebtedness plus preferred stock, is at least 150%. As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, our asset coverage ratio was 194% and 195%, respectively. We seek to carefully consider our unfunded commitments for the purpose of

planning our ongoing financial leverage. Further, we maintain sufficient borrowing capacity within the 150% asset coverage limitation to cover any outstanding unfunded commitments we are required to fund.

Cash as of June 30, 2019, taken together with our uncalled Capital Commitments of \$1.5 billion and available debt capacity of \$329.3 million, is expected to be sufficient for our investing activities and to conduct our operations in the near term.

As of June 30, 2019, we had \$165.2 million in cash. During the period ended June 30, 2019, we used \$826.3 million in cash for operating activities, primarily as a result of funding portfolio investments of \$873.8 million, partially offset by sales of portfolio investments of \$38.5 million, and other operating activity of \$9.0 million. Lastly, cash provided by financing activities was \$668.5 million during the period, which was the result of proceeds from the issuance of shares, net of offering costs paid, of \$324.1 million and proceeds from net borrowing on our credit facilities, net of debt issuance costs, of \$345.3 million, net of \$0.9 million of distributions paid.

Equity

Subscriptions and Drawdowns

In connection with our formation, we have the authority to issue 500,000,000 common shares at \$0.01 per share par value.

On August 7, 2018, we issued 100 common shares for \$1,500 to Owl Rock Technology Advisors LLC, which subsequently became our Adviser on August 10, 2018.

We have entered into subscription agreements (the "Subscription Agreements") with investors providing for the private placement of our common shares. Under the terms of the Subscription Agreements, investors are required to fund drawdowns to purchase our common shares up to the amount of their respective Capital Commitment on an as-needed basis each time we deliver a capital call notice to its investors.

During the six months ended June 30, 2019, we delivered the following capital call notices to investors:

Capital Drawdown Notice Date	Common Share Issuance Date	Number of Common Shares Issued	Aggregate Offering Price (\$ in millions)
May 15, 2019	May 29, 2019	10,112,871	\$ 149.5
March 15, 2019	March 28, 2019	11,838,390	\$ 175.0
Total		21,951,261	\$ 324.5

Distributions

The following table reflects the distributions declared on shares of our common stock during the six months ended June 30, 2019:

Date Declared	June 30, 2019			Distribution per Share
	Record Date	Payment Date		
May 8, 2019	June 30, 2019	August 15, 2019	\$	0.14
February 27, 2019	March 31, 2019	May 15, 2019	\$	0.05

Dividend Reinvestment

With respect to distributions, we adopted an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan for common shareholders. As a result, in the event of a declared distribution, each shareholder that has not "opted out" of the dividend reinvestment plan will have their dividends or distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock rather than receiving cash distributions. Shareholders who receive distributions in the form of shares of common stock will be subject to the same U.S. federal, state and local tax consequences as if they received cash distributions.

The following table reflects the common stock issued pursuant to the dividend reinvestment plan during the six months ended June 30, 2019:

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Shares
February 27, 2019	March 31, 2019	May 15, 2019	32,953

Debt

Aggregate Borrowings

Debt obligations consisted of the following as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

	June 30, 2019			
(\$ in thousands)	Aggregate Principal Committed	Outstanding Principal	Amount Available ⁽¹⁾	Net Carrying Value ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾
Subscription Credit Facility	\$ 700,000	\$ 650,653	\$ 49,347	\$ 646,809
Revolving Credit Facility	280,000	—	280,000	(3,121)
Total Debt	\$ 980,000	\$ 650,653	\$ 329,347	\$ 643,688

- (1) The amount available reflects any limitations related to each credit facility's borrowing base.
(2) The carrying value of our Subscription Credit Facility is presented net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$3.8 million.
(3) The carrying value of our Revolving Credit Facility is presented net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$3.1 million.

	December 31, 2018			
(\$ in thousands)	Aggregate Principal Committed	Outstanding Principal	Amount Available ⁽¹⁾	Net Carrying Value ⁽²⁾
Subscription Credit Facility	\$ 350,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 297,555
Total Debt	\$ 350,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 297,555

- (1) The amount available reflects any limitations related to each credit facility's borrowing base.
(2) The carrying value of our Subscription Credit Facility is presented net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$2.4 million.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, the components of interest expense were as follows:

(\$ in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2019	Six Months Ended June 30, 2019
Interest expense	\$ 3,752	\$ 5,905
Amortization of debt issuance costs	522	805
Total Interest Expense	\$ 4,274	\$ 6,710
Average interest rate	4.11 %	4.17 %
Average daily borrowings	\$ 325,276	\$ 255,309

Subscription Credit Facility

On November 19, 2018 (the "Closing Date"), we entered into a revolving credit facility (the "Subscription Credit Facility") with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ("Wells Fargo") as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and Wells Fargo, PNC Bank, National Association ("PNC"), and State Street Bank and Trust Company ("State Street"), as lenders, with a maximum principal amount of the Subscription Credit Facility of \$350 million, subject to availability under the borrowing base, which is based on unused capital commitments.

The maximum principal amount of the Subscription Credit Facility is \$700 million (increased from \$500 million on June 24, 2019; previously increased from \$450 million to \$500 million on March 8, 2019 and from \$350 million to \$450 million on February 25, 2019), subject to availability under the borrowing base, which is based on unused capital commitments. The Subscription Credit Facility includes a provision permitting us to further increase the size of the Subscription Credit Facility under certain circumstances up to a maximum principal amount not to exceed \$1 billion, if the existing or new lenders agree to commit to such further increase. Borrowings under the Subscription Credit Facility bear interest, at the Company's election at the time of drawdown, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of LIBOR rate loans, an adjusted LIBOR rate for the applicable interest period plus 1.50% or (ii) in the case of reference rate loans, the greatest of (A) a prime rate plus 0.50%, (B) the federal funds rate plus 1.00%, and (C) one-month LIBOR plus 1.50%. We predominantly borrow utilizing LIBOR loans, generally electing one-month LIBOR upon borrowing. Loans may be converted from one rate to another at any time at the Company's election, subject to certain conditions. We also will pay an unused commitment fee of 0.25% per annum on the unused commitments.

The Subscription Credit Facility will mature upon the earliest of: (i) the date three (3) years from the Closing Date (the “Stated Maturity Date”); (ii) the date upon which the Administrative Agent declares the obligations under the Subscription Credit Facility due and payable after the occurrence of an event of default; (iii) forty-five (45) days prior to the scheduled termination of the commitment period under our subscription agreements; (iv) forty-five (45) days prior to the date of any listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (v) the termination of the commitment period under our subscription agreements (if earlier than the scheduled date); and (vi) the date we terminate the commitments pursuant to the Subscription Credit Facility. At our option, the Stated Maturity Date may be extended by up to 364 days, subject to satisfaction of customary conditions.

The Subscription Credit Facility is secured by a perfected first priority security interest in our right, title, and interest in and to the capital commitments of our private investors, including our right to make capital calls, receive and apply capital contributions, enforce remedies and claims related thereto together with capital call proceeds and related rights, and a pledge of the collateral account into which capital call proceeds are deposited.

The Subscription Credit Facility contains customary covenants, including certain limitations on the incurrence by us of additional indebtedness and on our ability to make distributions to our shareholders, or redeem, repurchase or retire shares of stock, upon the occurrence of certain events, and customary events of default (with customary cure and notice provisions).

Transfers of interests by our investors must comply with certain sections of the Subscription Credit Facility and we shall notify the Administrative Agent before such transfers take place. Such transfers may trigger mandatory prepayment obligations.

Revolving Credit Facility

On March 15, 2019, we entered into a Senior Secured Revolving Credit Agreement (the “Revolving Credit Facility”). The parties to the Revolving Credit Facility include us (the “Borrower”), the lenders from time to time parties thereto (each a “Lender” and collectively, the “Lenders”) and SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc. and ING Capital LLC as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners, and SunTrust Bank as Administrative Agent.

The Revolving Credit Facility is guaranteed by OR Tech Lending LLC, our subsidiary, and will be guaranteed by certain of our domestic subsidiaries that are formed or acquired by us in the future (collectively, the “Guarantors”). Proceeds of the Revolving Credit Facility may be used for general corporate purposes, including the funding of portfolio investments.

The maximum principal amount of the Revolving Credit Facility is \$305 million (increased from \$280 million on July 26, 2019; previously increased on May 2, 2019 from \$240 million to \$280 million), subject to availability under the borrowing base, which is based on our portfolio investments and other outstanding indebtedness. Maximum capacity under the Revolving Credit Facility may be increased to \$750 million through the exercise by the Borrower of an uncommitted accordion feature through which existing and new lenders may, at their option, agree to provide additional financing. The Revolving Credit Facility includes a \$50 million limit for swingline loans and is secured by a perfected first-priority interest in substantially all of the portfolio investments held by us and each Guarantor, subject to certain exceptions.

The availability period under the Revolving Credit Facility will terminate on March 15, 2022 (“Commitment Termination Date”) and the Revolving Credit Facility will mature on March 15, 2023 (“Maturity Date”). During the period from the Commitment Termination Date to the Maturity Date, we will be obligated to make mandatory prepayments under the Revolving Credit Facility out of the proceeds of certain asset sales and other recovery events and equity and debt issuances.

We may borrow amounts in U.S. dollars or certain other permitted currencies. Amounts drawn under the Revolving Credit Facility will bear interest at either LIBOR plus 2.00%, or base rate plus 1.00%. We predominantly borrow utilizing LIBOR loans, generally electing one-month LIBOR upon borrowing. We may elect either the LIBOR or prime rate at the time of drawdown, and loans may be converted from one rate to another at any time at our option, subject to certain conditions. We will also pay a fee of 0.375% on undrawn amounts under the Revolving Credit Facility.

The Revolving Credit Facility includes customary covenants, including certain limitations on our incurrence of additional indebtedness and on our ability to make distributions to our shareholders, or redeem, repurchase or retire shares of stock, upon the occurrence of certain events and certain financial covenants related to asset coverage and liquidity and other maintenance covenants, as well as customary events of default.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

Portfolio Company Commitments

From time to time, we may enter into commitments to fund investments. As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had the following outstanding commitments to fund investments in current portfolio companies:

Portfolio Company	Investment	June 30, 2019	December 31, 2018
(\$ in thousands)			
3ES Innovation Inc. (dba Aucerna)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	\$ 4,580	\$ —
Apptio, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	3,269	—
Certify, Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	5,703	—
Certify, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	2,281	—
Cheese Acquisition, LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	—	31,039
Cheese Acquisition, LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	4,545	4,545
Circle Internet Services, Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	10,000	—
ConnectWise, LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	12,800	—
Dude Solutions Holdings, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	4,985	—
Gerson Lehrman Group, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	3,740	5,203
Interoperability Bidco, Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	10,000	—
Interoperability Bidco, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	5,000	—
Kaseya Traverse Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	2,450	—
Kaseya Traverse Inc.	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	3,500	—
Lightning Midco, LLC (dba Vector Solutions)	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	12,769	14,356
Lightning Midco, LLC (dba Vector Solutions)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	3,946	9,914
Litera Bidco LLC	First lien senior secured delayed draw term loan	28,876	—
Litera Bidco LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	4,125	—
MINDBODY, Inc.	First lien senior secured revolving loan	7,143	—
Project Power Buyer, LLC (dba PEC-Veriforce)	First lien senior secured revolving loan	3,751	—
RxSense Holdings, LLC	First lien senior secured revolving loan	1,415	—
Total Unfunded Portfolio Company Commitments		\$ 134,878	\$ 65,057

We maintain sufficient borrowing capacity along with undrawn Capital Commitments to cover outstanding unfunded portfolio company commitments that we may be required to fund. We seek to carefully construct our unfunded portfolio company commitments for purposes of planning our ongoing financial leverage. Further, we maintain sufficient borrowing capacity within the 150% asset coverage ratio, along with undrawn Capital Commitments from our investors, to cover any outstanding portfolio company unfunded commitments we are required to fund.

Investor Commitments

As of June 30, 2019, we had \$2.1 billion in total Capital Commitments from our investors (\$1.5 billion undrawn), of which \$65.0 million is from an affiliate of our Adviser (\$48.5 million undrawn). These undrawn Capital Commitments will no longer remain in effect following the completion of an initial public offering of our common stock.

As of December 31, 2018, we had \$1.8 billion in total Capital Commitments from investors (\$1.5 billion undrawn), of which \$65.0 million is from entities affiliated with or related to the Adviser (\$58.4 million undrawn). These undrawn Capital Commitments will no longer remain in effect following the completion of an initial public offering of the Company's common stock.

Other Commitments and Contingencies

From time to time, we may become a party to certain legal proceedings incidental to the normal course of our business. At June 30, 2019, management was not aware of any pending or threatened litigation.

Contractual Obligations

A summary of our contractual payment obligations under our credit facilities as of June 30, 2019, is as follows:

(\$ in millions)	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	After 5 years
Subscription Credit Facility	\$ 650.7	\$ —	\$ 650.7	\$ —	\$ —
Revolving Credit Facility	—	—	—	—	—
Total Contractual Obligations	\$ 650.7	\$ —	\$ 650.7	\$ —	\$ —

Related-Party Transactions

We have entered into a number of business relationships with affiliated or related parties, including the following:

- the Investment Advisory Agreement;
- the Administration Agreement;
- the Dealer Manager Agreement;
- the Placement Agent Agreement; and
- the License Agreement.

In addition to the aforementioned agreements, we intend to rely on exemptive relief that has been granted to ORCA and certain of its affiliates to permit us to co-invest with other funds managed by our Adviser or certain of its affiliates including Owl Rock Capital Corporation and Owl Rock Capital Corporation II in a manner consistent with our investment objective, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. See “ITEM 1. – Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements – Note 3. Agreements and Related Party Transactions” for further details.

Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets, and any other parameters used in determining such estimates could cause actual results to differ. Our critical accounting policies should be read in connection with our risk factors as described in “ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.”

Investments at Fair Value

Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds received (excluding prepayment fees, if any) and the amortized cost basis of the investment using the specific identification method without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized, and include investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. The net change in unrealized gains or losses primarily reflects the change in investment values, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses with respect to investments realized during the period.

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are typically valued at the bid price of those market quotations. To validate market quotations, we utilize a number of factors to determine if the quotations are representative of fair value, including the source and number of the quotations. Debt and equity securities that are not publicly traded or whose market prices are not readily available, as is the case for substantially all of our investments, are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our Board, based on, among other things, the input of the Adviser, our audit committee and independent third-party valuation firm(s) engaged at the direction of the Board.

As part of the valuation process, the Board takes into account relevant factors in determining the fair value of our investments, including: the estimated enterprise value of a portfolio company (i.e., the total fair value of the portfolio company's debt and equity), the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments based on its earnings and cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, a comparison of the portfolio company's securities to any similar publicly traded securities, and overall changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made in the future. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, the Board considers whether the pricing indicated by the external event corroborates its valuation.

The Board undertakes a multi-step valuation process, which includes, among other procedures, the following:

- With respect to investments for which market quotations are readily available, those investments will typically be valued at the bid price of those market quotations;
- With respect to investment for which market quotations are not readily available, the valuation process begins with the independent valuation firm(s) providing a preliminary valuation of each investment to the Adviser's valuation committee;
- Preliminary valuation conclusions are documented and discussed with the Adviser's valuation committee. Agreed upon valuation recommendations are presented to the Audit Committee;
- The Audit Committee reviews the valuations recommendations and recommends values for each investment to the Board; and
- The Board reviews the recommended valuations and determines the fair value of each investment.

We conduct this valuation process on a quarterly basis.

We apply Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 820, *Fair Value Measurements* ("ASC 820"), as amended, which establishes a framework for measuring fair value in accordance with U.S. GAAP and required disclosures of fair value measurements. ASC 820 determines fair value to be the price that would be received for an investment in a current sale, which assumes an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal or most advantageous market (which may be a hypothetical market) that are independent, knowledgeable, and willing and able to transact. In accordance with ASC 820, we consider its principal market to be the market that has the greatest volume and level of activity. ASC 820 specifies a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes and ranks the level of observability of inputs used in determination of fair value. In accordance with ASC 820, these levels are summarized below:

- Level 1 – Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that we have the ability to access.
- Level 2 – Valuations based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 – Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement.

Transfers between levels, if any, are recognized at the beginning of the quarter in which the transfer occurred. In addition to using the above inputs in investment valuations, we apply the valuation policy approved by our Board that is consistent with ASC 820. Consistent with the valuation policy, we evaluate the source of the inputs, including any markets in which our investments are trading (or any markets in which securities with similar attributes are trading), in determining fair value. When an investment is valued based on prices provided by reputable dealers or pricing services (that is, broker quotes), we subject those prices to various criteria in making the determination as to whether a particular investment would qualify for treatment as a Level 2 or Level 3 investment. For example, we, or the independent valuation firm(s), review pricing support provided by dealers or pricing services in order to determine if observable market information is being used, versus unobservable inputs.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of our investments may fluctuate from period to period. Additionally, the fair value of such investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be realized. Further, such investments are generally less liquid than publicly traded securities and may be subject to contractual and other restrictions on resale. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, it could realize amounts that are different from the amounts presented and such differences could be material.

In addition, changes in the market environment and other events that may occur over the life of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be different than the unrealized gains or losses reflected herein.

Interest and Dividend Income Recognition

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis and includes amortization of discounts or premiums. Discounts and premiums to par value on securities purchased are amortized into interest income over the contractual life of the respective security using the effective yield method. The amortized cost of investments represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of discounts or premiums, if any. Upon prepayment of a loan or debt security, any prepayment premiums, unamortized upfront loan origination fees and unamortized discounts are recorded as interest income in the current period.

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected in full. Accrued interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment regarding collectability. Non-accrual

loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid current and, in management's judgment, are likely to remain current. Management may make exceptions to this treatment and determine to not place a loan on non-accrual status if the loan has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection.

Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded on the accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly-traded portfolio companies.

Distributions

We intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. To obtain and maintain our tax treatment as a RIC, we must distribute (or be deemed to distribute) in each taxable year distribution for tax purposes equal to at least 90 percent of the sum of our:

- investment company taxable income (which is generally our ordinary income plus the excess of realized short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses), determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid, for such taxable year; and
- net tax-exempt interest income (which is the excess of our gross tax-exempt interest income over certain disallowed deductions) for such taxable year.

As a RIC, we (but not our shareholders) generally will not be subject to U.S. federal tax on investment company taxable income and net capital gains that we distribute to our shareholders.

We intend to distribute annually all or substantially all of such income. To the extent that we retain our net capital gains or any investment company taxable income, we generally will be subject to corporate-level U.S. federal income tax. We can be expected to carry forward our net capital gains or any investment company taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions, and pay the U.S. federal excise tax as described below.

Amounts not distributed on a timely basis in accordance with a calendar year distribution requirement are subject to a nondeductible 4% U.S. federal excise tax payable by us. We may be subject to a nondeductible 4% U.S. federal excise tax if we do not distribute (or are treated as distributing) during each calendar year an amount at least equal to the sum of:

- 98% of our net ordinary income excluding certain ordinary gains or losses for that calendar year;
- 98.2% of our capital gain net income, adjusted for certain ordinary gains and losses, recognized for the twelve-month period ending on October 31 of that calendar year; and
- 100% of any income or gains recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years.

While we intend to distribute any income and capital gains in the manner necessary to minimize imposition of the 4% U.S. federal excise tax, sufficient amounts of our taxable income and capital gains may not be distributed and as a result, in such cases, the excise tax will be imposed. In such an event, we will be liable for this tax only on the amount by which we do not meet the foregoing distribution requirement.

We intend to pay quarterly distributions to our shareholders out of assets legally available for distribution. All distributions will be paid at the discretion of our Board and will depend on our earnings, financial condition, maintenance of our tax treatment as a RIC, compliance with applicable BDC regulations and such other factors as our Board may deem relevant from time to time.

To the extent our current taxable earnings for a year fall below the total amount of our distributions for that year, a portion of those distributions may be deemed a return of capital to our shareholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, the source of a distribution to our shareholders may be the original capital invested by the shareholder rather than our income or gains. Shareholders should read written disclosure carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

We have adopted an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan for our common shareholders. As a result, if we declare a cash dividend or other distribution, each shareholder that has not "opted out" of our dividend reinvestment plan will have their dividends or distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock rather than receiving cash distributions. Shareholders who receive distributions in the form of shares of common stock will be subject to the same U.S. federal, state and local tax consequences as if they received cash distributions.

Income Taxes

We have elected to be treated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated as a RIC under the Code beginning with the taxable period ending December 31, 2018 and intend to qualify as a RIC for the taxable year ending December 31, 2019. So long as we maintain our tax treatment as a RIC, we generally will not pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute at least annually to our shareholders as dividends. Instead, any tax liability related to income earned and distributed by us represents obligations of our investors and will not be reflected in our consolidated financial statements.

To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements. In addition, to qualify for RIC tax treatment, we must distribute to its shareholders, for each taxable year, at least 90% of our “investment company taxable income” for that year, which is generally our ordinary income plus the excess of our realized net short-term capital gains over our realized net long-term capital losses. In order for us not to be subject to U.S. federal excise taxes, we must distribute annually an amount at least equal to the sum of (i) 98% of our net ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (ii) 98.2% of our capital gains in excess of capital losses for the one-year period ending on October 31 of the calendar year and (iii) any net ordinary income and capital gains in excess of capital losses for preceding years that were not distributed during such years. We, at our discretion, may carry forward taxable income in excess of calendar year dividends and pay a 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax on this income.

We evaluate tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing our consolidated financial statements to determine whether the tax positions are “more-likely-than-not” to be sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the “more-likely-than-not” threshold are reserved and recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the current year. All penalties and interest associated with income taxes are included in income tax expense. Conclusions regarding tax positions are subject to review and may be adjusted at a later date based on factors including, but not limited to, on-going analyses of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof. There were no material uncertain tax positions through December 31, 2018.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

We are subject to financial market risks, including valuation risk and interest rate risk.

Valuation Risk

We have invested, and plan to continue to invest, primarily in illiquid debt and equity securities of private companies. Most of our investments will not have a readily available market price, and therefore, we will value these investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our Board, based on, among other things, the input of the Adviser, our Audit Committee and independent third-party valuation firm(s) engaged at the direction of the Board, and in accordance with our valuation policy. There is no single standard for determining fair value. As a result, determining fair value requires that judgment be applied to the specific facts and circumstances of each portfolio investment while employing a consistently applied valuation process for the types of investments we make. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we may realize amounts that are different from the amounts presented and such differences could be material.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate sensitivity refers to the change in earnings that may result from changes in the level of interest rates. We intend to fund portions of our investments with borrowings, and at such time, our net investment income will be affected by the difference between the rate at which we invest and the rate at which we borrow. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income.

As of June 30, 2019, 97.0% of our debt investments based on fair value in our portfolio were at floating rates.

Based on our Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of June 30, 2019, the following table shows the annualized impact on net income of hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates on our debt investments (considering interest rate floors for floating rate instruments) assuming each floating rate investment is subject to 3-month LIBOR and there are no changes in our investment and borrowing structure:

(\$ in millions)	Interest Income		Interest Expense		Net Income	
Up 300 basis points	\$	31.6	\$	19.5	\$	12.1
Up 200 basis points	\$	21.1	\$	13.0	\$	8.1
Up 100 basis points	\$	10.5	\$	6.5	\$	4.0
Down 100 basis points	\$	(10.5)	\$	(6.5)	\$	(4.0)
Down 200 basis points	\$	(14.4)	\$	(13.0)	\$	(1.4)
Down 300 basis points	\$	(14.7)	\$	(15.1)	\$	0.4

We may in the future hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using hedging instruments such as interest rate swaps, futures, options, and forward contracts. While hedging activities may mitigate our exposure to adverse fluctuations in interest rates, certain hedging transactions that we may enter into in the future, such as interest rate swap agreements, may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to our portfolio investments.

Currency Risk

From time to time, we may make investments that are denominated in a foreign currency. These investments are translated into U.S. dollars at each balance sheet date, exposing us to movements in foreign exchange rates. We may employ hedging techniques to minimize these risks, but we cannot assure you that such strategies will be effective or without risk to us. We may seek to utilize instruments such as, but not limited to, forward contracts to seek to hedge against fluctuations in the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in currency exchange rates. We also have the ability to borrow in certain foreign currencies under our credit facilities. Instead of entering into a foreign currency forward contract in connection with loans or other investments we have made that are denominated in a foreign currency, we may borrow in that currency to establish a natural hedge against our loan or investment. To the extent the loan or investment is based on a floating rate other than a rate under which we can borrow under our credit facilities, we may seek to utilize interest rate derivatives to hedge our exposure to changes in the associated rate.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

(a)

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

In accordance with Rules 13a-15(b) and 15d-15(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), we, under the supervision and with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and Rule 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and determined that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective as of the end of the period covered by the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

(b)

Changes in Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period ended June 30, 2019 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II — OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings.

We are not currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, are any material legal proceeding threatened against us. From time to time, we may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. Our business is also subject to extensive regulation, which may result in regulatory proceedings against us. While the outcome of any such future legal or regulatory proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that any such future proceedings will have a material effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

In addition to the other information set forth in this report and the risk factors set forth herein, you should also carefully consider the risk factors discussed in Part I, "ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS" in our annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018.

The interest rates of our term loans to our portfolio companies that extend beyond 2021 might be subject to change based on recent regulatory changes. LIBOR, the London Interbank Offered Rate, is the basic rate of interest used in lending transactions between banks on the London interbank market and is widely used as a reference for setting the interest rate on loans globally. We typically use LIBOR as a reference rate in term loans we extend to portfolio companies such that the interest due to us pursuant to a term loan extended to a portfolio company is calculated using LIBOR. The terms of our debt investments generally include minimum interest rate floors which are calculated based on LIBOR.

On July 27, 2017, the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, announced that it intends to phase out LIBOR by the end of 2021. It is unclear if at that time whether LIBOR will cease to exist or if new methods of calculating LIBOR will be established such that it continues to exist after 2021. The U.S. Federal Reserve, in conjunction with the Alternative Reference Rates Committee, a steering committee comprised of large U.S. financial institutions, is considering replacing U.S. dollar LIBOR with a new index calculated by short term repurchase agreements, backed by Treasury securities called the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"). The first publication of SOFR was released in April 2018. Whether or not SOFR attains market traction as a LIBOR replacement remains a question and the future of LIBOR at this time is uncertain. If LIBOR ceases to exist, we may need to renegotiate the credit agreements extending beyond 2021 with our portfolio companies that utilize LIBOR as a factor in determining the interest rate to replace LIBOR with the new standard that is established in its place, which may have an adverse effect on our ability to receive attractive returns. In addition, if LIBOR ceases to exist we may need to renegotiate any LIBOR based credit facilities to replace LIBOR with the new standard that is established in its place.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

None, other than those already disclosed in certain Form 8-Ks filed with the SEC.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities.

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information.

None.

Item 6. Exhibits

(a) Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibits
3.1	<u>Articles of Amendment and Restatement, dated August 9, 2018, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10, filed on August 10, 2018.</u>
3.2	<u>Bylaws, dated July 18, 2018, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10, filed on August 10, 2018.</u>
10.1*	<u>First Amendment to Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of June 6, 2019, by and among Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp., as the Initial Borrower, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the Administrative Agent for the Secured Parties and as a Lender.</u>
31.1*	<u>Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>
31.2*	<u>Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>
32.1*	<u>Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>
32.2*	<u>Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>

*Filed herein

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.

Date: August 7, 2019

By:

/s/ Craig W. Packer
Craig W. Packer
Chief Executive Officer

Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.

Date: August 7, 2019

By:

/s/ Alan Kirshenbaum
Alan Kirshenbaum
Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer

**FIRST AMENDMENT TO
REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT**

This **FIRST AMENDMENT TO REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT** (this “Amendment”), dated as of June 6, 2019, is entered into by and among **OWL ROCK TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORP.**, a Maryland corporation (the “Initial Borrower”, and collectively with any other Borrower becoming party to the Credit Agreement (as defined below) (including Qualified Borrowers, the “Borrowers”)), **WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION** (“Wells Fargo”), as the Administrative Agent (as hereinafter defined) for the Secured Parties and as a Lender.

A. The parties hereto have entered into that certain Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of November 19, 2018 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”).

B. The Credit Parties have requested that the Lenders agree to certain modifications to the Credit Agreement and the Lenders have agreed to the requested modifications on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises herein contained and for other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein are used as defined in the Credit Agreement.

Section 2. Amendments to the Credit Agreement. As of the Effective Date (as defined below), the Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

2.1. Certain sections of the Credit Agreement are hereby amended as set forth on Annex A to this Amendment. Language being inserted into the applicable section of the Credit Agreement is evidenced by bold and underline formatting. Language being deleted from the applicable section of the Credit Agreement is evidenced by strike-through formatting.

2.2. Exhibit A to the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety and replaced with Annex B hereto.

Section 3. Conditions Precedent. Section 2 hereof shall become effective on the date (the “Effective Date”) upon which the Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following documents and each of the other conditions listed below are satisfied, the satisfaction of such conditions to be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in form and substance:

- (a) this Amendment, duly executed and delivered by the Credit Parties and the Lenders;
 - (b) that certain Amended and Restated Investor Designation Letter duly executed and delivered by the Credit Parties and the Administrative Agent;
-

(c) certified resolutions of each Credit Party, authorizing the entry into the transactions contemplated herein certified by a Responsible Officer of such Person as correct and complete copies thereof and in effect on the date hereof; and

(d) payment of all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the date hereof; and, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrowers pursuant to the Loan Documents, including the reasonable and documented disbursements of the Administrative Agent's special counsel, Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP.

Section 4. Miscellaneous.

4.1. **Amendment is a "Loan Document".** This Amendment is a Loan Document and all references to a "Loan Document" in the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including, without limitation, all such references in the representations and warranties in the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents) shall be deemed to include this Amendment.

4.2. **References to the Credit Agreement.** Upon the effectiveness of this Amendment, each reference in the Credit Agreement to "this Agreement", "hereunder", "hereof", "herein", or words of like import shall mean and be a reference to the Credit Agreement as amended hereby, and each reference to the Credit Agreement in any other document, instrument or agreement executed and/or delivered in connection with the Credit Agreement shall mean and be a reference to the Credit Agreement as amended hereby.

4.3. **Representations and Warranties.** Each Credit Party hereby represents and warrants that (a) this Amendment is the legal and binding obligation of such Credit Party, enforceable against such Credit Party in accordance with its terms, subject to Debtor Relief Laws and general equitable principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law), (b) no Potential Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the Effective Date or immediately after giving effect to this Amendment; and (c) the representations and warranties set forth in the Credit Agreement and in the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Effective Date with the same force and effect as if made on and as of the Effective Date; *provided* that if any such representation and warranty is qualified as to materiality, with respect to such representation and warranty, the materiality qualifier set forth above shall be disregarded for the purposes of this condition; *provided*, further, to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date;

4.4. **Reaffirmation of Obligations.** Each Credit Party (a) acknowledges and consents to all of the terms and conditions of this Amendment, (b) affirms all of its obligations under the Loan Documents, and (c) agrees that this Amendment and all documents executed in connection herewith do not operate to reduce or discharge such Credit Party's obligations under the Loan Documents.

4.5. **Reaffirmation of Security Interests.** Each Credit Party (a) affirms that each of the Liens granted in or pursuant to the Loan Documents are valid and subsisting, and (b) agrees

that this Amendment and all documents executed in connection herewith shall in no manner impair or otherwise adversely affect any of the Liens granted in or pursuant to the Loan Documents.

4.6. **No Other Changes.** Except as specifically amended by this Amendment, the Credit Agreement and all other Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

4.7. **No Waiver.** The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of any Agent or any Lender under the Credit Agreement or any other document, instrument or agreement executed in connection therewith, nor constitute a waiver of any provision contained therein, except as specifically set forth herein.

4.8. **Governing Law.** This Amendment, and any claim, controversy or dispute arising under or related to or in connection therewith, the relationship of the parties, and/or the interpretation and enforcement of the rights and duties of the parties will be governed by the laws of the State of New York without regard to any conflicts of law principles other than Section 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law.

4.9. **Successors and Assigns.** This Amendment shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns as provided in the Credit Agreement.

4.10. **Headings.** Section headings are for convenience of reference only and shall in no way affect the interpretation of this Amendment.

4.11. **Multiple Counterparts.** This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement, and any of the parties hereto may execute this Amendment by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Amendment by facsimile or in electronic (i.e., "pdf" or "tif") format shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Amendment.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

BORROWER:

OWL ROCK TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORP.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND LENDER:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Administrative Agent, Letter of Credit Issuer and a Lender

LENDERS:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, as Lender

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Lender

ANNEX A

[Attached Separately.]

Annex A

REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

OWL ROCK TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORP.
as the Initial Borrower

and

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as the Administrative Agent, Letter of Credit Issuer ~~and a Lender,~~

~~and~~

~~**WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,**~~
~~as the~~ Sole Bookrunner ~~and the~~ Sole Lead Arranger and a Lender

November 19, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

1.	DEFINITIONS.1	
1.1	Defined Terms.1	
1.2	Construction.4243	
1.3	Accounting Terms.4344	
1.4	UCC Terms.4345	
1.5	References to Agreement and Laws.4345	
1.6	Times of Day.4345	
1.7	Letter of Credit Amounts.4345	
1.8	Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.4445	
2.	REVOLVING CREDIT LOANS AND LETTERS OF CREDIT.4446	
2.1	The Commitment.4446	
2.2	Revolving Credit Commitment.4446	
2.3	Manner of Borrowing.4546	
2.4	Minimum Loan Amounts.4748	
2.5	Funding.4748	
2.6	Swingline Loans.4749	
2.7	Interest.5152	
2.8	Determination of Rate.5153	
2.9	Letters of Credit.5153	
2.10	Qualified Borrowers.5658	
2.11	Use of Proceeds, Letters of Credit and Qualified Borrower Guaranties5658	
2.12	Fees.5759	
2.13	Unused Commitment Fee.5759	
2.14	Letter of Credit Fees.5759	
2.15	Increase in the Maximum Commitment.5860	
2.16	Extension of Maturity Date.6062	
3.	PAYMENT OF OBLIGATIONS.6062	
3.1	Revolving Credit Notes.6062	
3.2	Payment of Obligations.6162	
3.3	Payment of Interest.6163	
3.4	Payments on the Obligations.6163	
3.5	Prepayments.6264	
3.6	Reduction or Early Termination of Commitments.6365	
3.7	Lending Office.6466	
3.8	Joint and Several Liability.6466	

-i-

USActive 51532649.853699586.5

4. CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES. [6567](#)
 - 4.1 Taxes. [6567](#)
 - 4.2 Illegality. [6971](#)
 - 4.3 Inability to Determine Rates. [6971](#)
 - 4.4 Increased Cost and Capital Adequacy. [7173](#)
 - 4.5 Funding Losses. [7274](#)
 - 4.6 Requests for Compensation. [7374](#)
 - 4.7 Survival. [7375](#)
 - 4.8 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders. [7375](#)
 - 4.9 Cash Collateral. [7476](#)
5. SECURITY. [7577](#)
 - 5.1 Liens. [7577](#)
 - 5.2 The Collateral Accounts; Drawdowns. [7577](#)
 - 5.3 Agreement to Deliver Additional Collateral Documents. [7678](#)
 - 5.4 Subordination. [7779](#)
6. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO LENDING. [7779](#)
 - 6.1 Obligations of the Lenders. [7779](#)
 - 6.2 Conditions to all Loans and Letters of Credit. [8081](#)
 - 6.3 Addition of Qualified Borrowers. [8082](#)
 - 6.4 Addition of Borrowers. [8284](#)
7. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE BORROWERS. [8486](#)
 - 7.1 Organization and Good Standing. [8486](#)
 - 7.2 Authorization and Power. [8586](#)
 - 7.3 No Conflicts or Consents. [8587](#)
 - 7.4 Enforceable Obligations. [8587](#)
 - 7.5 Priority of Liens. [8587](#)
 - 7.6 Financial Condition. [8587](#)
 - 7.7 Full Disclosure. [8688](#)
 - 7.8 No Default. [8688](#)
 - 7.9 No Litigation. [8688](#)
 - 7.10 Material Adverse Effect. [8688](#)
 - 7.11 Taxes. [8688](#)
 - 7.12 Principal Office; Jurisdiction of Formation. [8688](#)
 - 7.13 ERISA. [8688](#)
 - 7.14 Compliance with Law. [8789](#)
 - 7.15 Environmental Matters. [8789](#)
 - 7.16 Capital Commitments and Contributions. [8789](#)
 - 7.17 Fiscal Year. [8789](#)

7.18	Investor Documents.	<u>87</u> <u>89</u>
7.19	Margin Stock.	<u>87</u> <u>89</u>
7.20	Investment Company Status.	<u>88</u> <u>89</u>
7.21	No Defenses.	<u>88</u> <u>90</u>
7.22	No Withdrawals Without Approval.	<u>88</u> <u>90</u>
7.23	Sanctions.	<u>88</u> <u>90</u>
7.24	Insider.	<u>88</u> <u>90</u>
7.25	No Brokers.	<u>88</u> <u>90</u>
7.26	Investors.	<u>89</u> <u>90</u>
7.27	Organizational Structure.	<u>89</u> <u>91</u>
7.28	Financial Condition.	<u>89</u> <u>91</u>
7.29	Beneficial Ownership Certification.	<u>89</u> <u>91</u>

8. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS OF THE BORROWERS. 8991

8.1	Financial Statements, Reports and Notices.	<u>89</u> <u>91</u>
8.2	Payment of Obligations.	<u>93</u> <u>95</u>
8.3	Maintenance of Existence and Rights.	<u>93</u> <u>95</u>
8.4	Operations and Properties.	<u>93</u> <u>95</u>
8.5	Books and Records; Access; Principal Office.	<u>93</u> <u>95</u>
8.6	Compliance with Law.	<u>93</u> <u>95</u>
8.7	Person <u>A</u> <u>B</u> Investors.	<u>94</u> <u>96</u>
8.8	Authorizations and Approvals.	<u>94</u> <u>96</u>
8.9	Maintenance of Liens.	<u>94</u> <u>96</u>
8.10	Further Assurances.	<u>94</u> <u>96</u>
8.11	Maintenance of Independence.	<u>94</u> <u>96</u>
8.12	Taxes.	<u>94</u> <u>96</u>
8.13	Compliance with Constituent Documents.	<u>95</u> <u>97</u>
8.14	Investor Default.	<u>95</u> <u>97</u>
8.15	Collateral Account.	<u>95</u> <u>97</u>
8.16	Compliance with Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws.	<u>95</u> <u>97</u>
8.17	Solvency.	<u>95</u> <u>97</u>
8.18	Compliance with Sanctions.	<u>95</u> <u>97</u>

9. NEGATIVE COVENANTS. 9698

9.1	Borrower Information.	<u>96</u> <u>98</u>
9.2	Mergers, Etc.	<u>96</u> <u>98</u>
9.3	Limitation on Liens.	<u>96</u> <u>98</u>
9.4	Accounting Method.	<u>96</u> <u>98</u>
9.5	Transfer of Subscribed Interests; Admission of Investors.	<u>96</u> <u>98</u>
9.6	Constituent Documents.	<u>97</u> <u>99</u>
9.7	Limitation on Investor Withdrawals.	<u>98</u> <u>100</u>
9.8	Transfers of Capital Commitments.	<u>99</u> <u>101</u>
9.9	Limitation on Indebtedness.	<u>99</u> <u>101</u>
9.10	Capital Commitments.	<u>99</u> <u>101</u>

9.11	Drawdowns.	99 <u>101</u>
9.12	ERISA Compliance.	99 <u>101</u>
9.13	Environmental Matters.	100 <u>102</u>
9.14	Limitations on Distributions.	100 <u>102</u>
9.15	Limitation on Withdrawals of Funds.	100 <u>102</u>
9.16	Exchange Listing.	100 <u>102</u>
9.17	Transactions with Affiliates.	100 <u>102</u>
9.18	Collateral Accounts.	101 <u>103</u>
<u>9.19</u>	<u>Investments.</u>	<u>103</u>
<u>9.20</u>	<u>Net Asset Value Maintenance.</u>	<u>103</u>
10.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT.	101 <u>103</u>
10.1	Events of Default.	101 <u>103</u>
10.2	Remedies Upon Event of Default.	104 <u>106</u>
10.3	Lender Offset.	105 <u>107</u>
10.4	Performance by the Administrative Agent.	106 <u>108</u>
10.5	Good Faith Duty to Cooperate.	106 <u>108</u>
11.	AGENCY PROVISIONS.	107 <u>109</u>
11.1	Appointment and Authorization of Agents.	107 <u>109</u>
11.2	Delegation of Duties.	107 <u>109</u>
11.3	Exculpatory Provisions.	108 <u>110</u>
11.4	Reliance on Communications.	108 <u>110</u>
11.5	Notice of Default.	109 <u>111</u>
11.6	Non-Reliance on Agents and Other Lenders.	109 <u>111</u>
11.7	Indemnification.	109 <u>111</u>
11.8	Agents in Their Individual Capacity.	110 <u>112</u>
11.9	Successor Agents.	110 <u>112</u>
11.10	Reliance by the Borrowers.	112 <u>114</u>
11.11	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim.	112 <u>114</u>
12.	MISCELLANEOUS.	113 <u>115</u>
12.1	Amendments.	113 <u>115</u>
12.2	Sharing of Offsets.	115 <u>117</u>
12.3	Sharing of Collateral.	115 <u>117</u>
12.4	Waiver.	116 <u>118</u>
12.5	Payment of Expenses; Indemnity.	116 <u>118</u>
12.6	Notice.	118 <u>120</u>
12.7	Governing Law.	120 <u>122</u>
12.8	Choice of Forum; Consent to Service of Process and Jurisdiction; Waiver of Trial by Jury.	120 <u>122</u>
12.9	Invalid Provisions.	121 <u>123</u>
12.10	Entirety.	121 <u>123</u>

12.11	Successors and Assigns; Participations.	+21 <u>123</u>
12.12	Defaulting Lenders.	+26 <u>128</u>
12.13	All Powers Coupled with Interest.	+28 <u>130</u>
12.14	Headings.	+29 <u>131</u>
12.15	Survival.	+29 <u>131</u>
12.16	Full Recourse.	+29 <u>131</u>
12.17	Availability of Records; Confidentiality.	+29 <u>131</u>
12.18	Customer Identification Notice.	+30 <u>132</u>
12.19	Multiple Counterparts.	+30 <u>132</u>
12.20	Term of Agreement.	+30 <u>132</u>
12.21	Inconsistencies with Other Documents.	+31 <u>133</u>
12.22	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions.	+31 <u>133</u>

-v-

USActive ~~64532640.8~~53699586.5

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I:	Borrower Information
SCHEDULE II:	Lender Commitments and Related Information
SCHEDULE III:	Borrower Organizational Structure

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A:	Form of Borrowing Base Certificate
EXHIBIT B:	Form of Note
EXHIBIT C:	Form of Security Agreement
EXHIBIT D:	Form of Pledge of Collateral Account
EXHIBIT E:	Form of Request for Borrowing
EXHIBIT F:	Form of Request for Letter of Credit
EXHIBIT G:	Form of Conversion Notice
EXHIBIT H:	Form of Lender Assignment and Assumption
EXHIBIT I:	Form of Qualified Borrower Promissory Note
EXHIBIT J:	Form of Qualified Borrower Guaranty
EXHIBIT K:	Form of Responsible Officer's Certificate
EXHIBIT L:	Form of Compliance Certificate
EXHIBIT M:	Form of Lender Joinder Agreement
EXHIBIT N:	Form of Facility Increase/Extension Request
EXHIBIT O-1:	Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)
EXHIBIT O-2:	Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)
EXHIBIT O-3:	Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)
EXHIBIT O-4:	Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)
EXHIBIT P:	Form of Subscription Agreement

REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT, is dated as of November 19, 2018, by and among OWL ROCK TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORP., a Maryland corporation; ~~the “Initial Borrower”~~, and collectively with any other Borrower becoming party hereto (including Qualified Borrowers, the “Borrowers”), the banks and financial institutions from time to time party hereto as Lenders, ~~and~~ WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (“Wells Fargo”), as the Administrative Agent (as hereinafter defined) for the Secured Parties, ~~the Sole Bookrunner, Sole Lead Arranger and the Letter of Credit Issuer (each as hereinafter defined), and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, as the Sole Bookrunner and Sole Lead Arranger.~~

A. The Initial Borrower has requested that the Lenders make loans and cause the issuance of letters of credit to provide working capital to the Initial Borrower and to any other Borrower becoming a party hereto for purposes permitted under the Constituent Documents (as defined below) of the Borrowers.

B. The Lenders are willing to make loans and to cause the issuance of letters of credit upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Credit Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises herein contained and for other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS.

Defined Terms.

For the purposes of the Loan Documents, unless otherwise expressly defined, the following terms shall have the meanings assigned to them below:

“*Account Bank*” means (i) State Street, or any successor thereto, so long as it remains an Eligible Institution or (ii) any Eligible Institution that enters into a Control Agreement in accordance with *Section 5.2(b)*.

“*Adequately Capitalized*” means compliance with the minimum capital standards for bank holding companies to be “adequately capitalized” for purposes of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“*Adjusted LIBOR*” means, for any LIBOR Rate Loan, for any Interest Period therefor, the rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100 of 1%) determined by the Administrative Agent to be equal to: (a) the quotient obtained by dividing: (i) LIBOR for such LIBOR Rate Loan for such Interest Period; by (ii) one (1) *minus* the LIBOR Reserve Requirement for such LIBOR Rate Loan for such Interest Period; plus (b) the Applicable Margin.

“Administration Agreement” means the Administration Agreement between the Initial Borrower and the Adviser dated as of August 10, 2018, as it may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Administrative Agent” means Wells Fargo, until the appointment of a successor **“Administrative Agent”** pursuant to **Section 11.9** and, thereafter, shall mean such successor Administrative Agent.

“Administrative Questionnaire” means an administrative questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

“Adviser” means (a) with respect to the Initial Borrower, Owl Rock Technology Advisors LLC, and (b) with respect to each Borrower joining the Credit Facility after the Closing Date, the Person or Persons, if any, appointed, employed or contracted with by such Borrower and responsible for directing or performing the day-to-day business affairs of such Borrower, as set forth in its joinder documentation, in each case under **clause (a)** and **clause (b)**, including any successor thereto permitted under this Credit Agreement.

“Affiliate” of any Person means any other Person that, at any time, directly or indirectly, Controls or is Controlled By, or is Under Common Control With, such Person.

“Affiliated Investor” means: Owl Rock FIC Tech BDC LLC.

“Agency Services Address” means the address for the Administrative Agent set forth in **Section 12.6**, including any electronic mail address, or such other address as may be identified by written notice from the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers and the Lenders from time to time.

“Agent-Related Person” has the meaning provided in **Section 11.3**.

“Agents” means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Sole Lead Arranger and any permitted successors and assigns in such capacities.

“Alternative Currency” means any of Euro, Sterling, Canadian Dollars or such other currencies requested by a Borrower for the applicable requested Loan hereunder as agreed from time to time by all Lenders or for the applicable requested Letter of Credit hereunder as agreed from time to time by the Letter of Credit Issuer and all of the Lenders.

“Annual Valuation Period” means the **“annual valuation period”** as defined in 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101(d)(5) as determined for each Borrower as applicable.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means (a) the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended; (b) the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, as amended; and (c) any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption laws, regulations or ordinances in any jurisdiction in which any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is located or doing business.

“**Anti-Money Laundering Laws**” means Applicable Law in any jurisdiction in which any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries are located or doing business that relates to money laundering or terrorism financing, any predicate crime to money laundering, or any financial record keeping and reporting requirements related thereto.

“**Applicable Law**” means all applicable provisions of constitutions, laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, treaties, regulations, permits, licenses, approvals, interpretations and orders of courts or Governmental Authorities and all orders and decrees of all courts and arbitrators.

“**Applicable Margin**” means (a) with respect to LIBOR Rate Loans, 150 basis points (1.50%) per annum, (b) with respect to Reference Rate Loans, 50 basis points (0.50%) per annum, and (c) with respect to Letter of Credit fees, 150 basis points (1.50%) per annum.

“**Applicable Requirement**” means each of the following requirements:

- (a) such Investor (or such Investor’s Sponsor, Responsible Party or Credit Provider, if applicable) shall be a Rated Investor, and such Investor (or such Investor’s Sponsor, Responsible Party or Credit Provider, as applicable) shall have a Rating of BBB/Baa2 or higher; and
- (b) if such Investor (or such Investor’s Sponsor, Responsible Party or Credit Provider, if applicable) is:
 - (i) a Bank Holding Company, it shall have Adequately Capitalized status or better;
 - (ii) an insurance company, it shall have a Best’s Financial Strength Rating of A- or higher;
 - (iii) a Pension Plan Investor or Governmental Plan Investor, or the trustee or nominee of a Pension Plan Investor or a Governmental Plan Investor, such Pension Plan Investor or Governmental Plan Investor, as applicable, shall have a minimum Funding Ratio based on the Rating of its Sponsor or Responsible Party, as applicable, as follows:

<u>Sponsor/Responsible Party Rating</u>	<u>Minimum Funding Ratio</u>
A-/A3 or higher	No minimum
BBB/Baa2 or higher but lower than A-/A3	90%

The first Rating indicated in each case above is the S&P Rating and the second Rating indicated in each case above is the Moody’s Rating. In the event that the S&P and Moody’s Ratings are not equivalent, the Applicable Requirement shall be based on the lower of the two. If any such Person has only one Rating from either S&P or Moody’s, then that Rating shall apply. If the Rating of any Investor (or such Investor’s Sponsor, Responsible Party or Credit Provider, as applicable) falls below the Rating required by this definition, then such Investor shall be deemed to have failed the Applicable Requirement.

“**Assignee**” has the meaning provided in **Section 12.11(b)**.

“**Assignment and Assumption**” means the agreement contemplated by **Section 12.11(b)**, pursuant to which any Lender assigns all or any portion of its rights and obligations hereunder, which agreement shall be substantially in the form of **Exhibit H**.

“**Attributable Indebtedness**” means, on any date of determination, (a) in respect of any Capital Lease of any Person, the capitalized amount thereof that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP, and (b) in respect of any Synthetic Lease, the capitalized amount or principal amount of the remaining lease payments under the relevant lease that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP if such lease were accounted for as a Capital Lease.

“**Availability Period**” means the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the Maturity Date.

“**Available Commitment**” means, at any time of determination, the lesser of: (a) the Maximum Commitment then in effect; and (b) the Borrowing Base, minus, in either case, the FX Reserve Amount.

“**Bail-In Action**” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

“**Bail-In Legislation**” means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

“**Bank Holding Company**” means a “*bank holding company*” as defined in *Section 2(a)* of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended from time to time and any successor statute or statutes, or a non-bank subsidiary of such bank holding company.

“**Beneficial Ownership Certification**” means a certification regarding beneficial ownership as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation in a form as agreed to by the Administrative Agent.

“**Beneficial Ownership Regulation**” means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

“**Best’s Financial Strength Rating**” means a “*Best’s Financial Strength Rating*” by A.M. Best Company.

“**Board of Directors**” means the board of directors of the Initial Borrower.

“**Borrower**” and “**Borrowers**” have the meanings provided in the first paragraph hereof.

“**Borrower Party**” has the meaning provided in **Section 11.1(a)**.

“**Borrowing**” means a disbursement made by the Lenders of any of the proceeds of the Loans, and “**Borrowings**” means the plural thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, a Swingline Borrowing shall be a “**Borrowing**” subject in all respects to the terms herein applicable to a Borrowing, except to the extent expressly provided otherwise in **Section 2.6** hereof.

“**Borrowing Base**” means, at any time of determination, the lesser of (a) the sum of (i) ninety percent (90%) of the aggregate Unused Capital Commitments of the Included Investors, (ii) sixty-five percent (65%) of the aggregate Unused Capital Commitments of the Designated Investors (other than Hurdle Investors), (iii) sixty-five percent (65%) of the aggregate Unused Capital Commitments of the Hurdle Investors, in each case of **clauses (i) – (iii)** above, as such Unused Capital Commitments are first reduced by all applicable Concentration Limits, and (b) the product of (A) the aggregate Unused Capital Commitments of the Investors multiplied by (B) (x) one (1) minus (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Unused Capital Commitment of the single Designated Investor with the largest Unused Capital Commitment and the denominator of which is the aggregate Unused Capital Commitments of all Investors. For the avoidance of doubt, the Unused Capital Commitments of an Excluded Investor shall be excluded from the Borrowing Base at all times.

“**Borrowing Base Certificate**” means the certification and spreadsheet setting forth the calculation of the Available Commitment, substantially in the form of **Exhibit A**.

“**Business Day**” means:

(a) for all purposes other than as set forth in **clauses (b), (c)** and **(d)** below, any day of the year except: a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City or Charlotte, North Carolina are authorized or required by Applicable Law to close;

(b) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a LIBOR Rate Loan denominated in Dollars, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such LIBOR Rate Loan in Dollars, or any other dealings in Dollars to be carried out pursuant to this Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents in respect of any such LIBOR Rate Loan (or any Reference Rate Loan as to which the interest rate is determined by reference to LIBOR), any day that is a Business Day described in **clause (a)** above and that is also a day for trading by and between banks in Dollar deposits in the London interbank market;

(c) in respect of Loans or payments under this Credit Agreement in Euro or Sterling or the issuance of any Letters of Credit by any branch of the Letter of Credit Issuer in the European Union, any day that is a Business Day described in **clause (a)** above and that is also a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET) payment system (or, if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system (if any) reasonably determined by the

Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) is open for the settlement of payments in Euro; and

(d) if such day relates to any dealings in an Alternative Currency other than Euro or Sterling to be carried out pursuant to this Credit Agreement, any day that is a Business Day described in **clause (a)** above and that is also a day in which banks are open for foreign currency exchange business in the principal finance center of the country of such Alternative Currency.

“Bylaws” means the Bylaws of the Initial Borrower dated as of July 18, 2018, as the same may be further amended, restated, modified or supplemented in accordance with the terms hereof.

“Canadian Dollars” and **“C\$”** means the lawful currency of Canada.

“Capital Commitment” means the capital commitment of the Investors to the Borrowers in the amount set forth in the applicable Subscription Agreement.

“Capital Contribution” means the amount of cash actually contributed by an Investor to the Borrowers with respect to its Capital Commitment as of the time such determination is made.

“Capital Lease” means any lease of any property by any Person or any of its Subsidiaries, as lessee, that should, in accordance with GAAP, be classified and accounted for as a capital lease or finance lease on a consolidated balance sheet of such Person and its Subsidiaries; provided that all leases of such Person that are or would have been treated as operating leases for purposes of GAAP prior to the issuance on February 25, 2016 of the Accounts Standards Update (“ASU”) shall continue to be accounted for as operating leases for purposes of all financial definitions and calculations for purposes of the Loan Documents (whether or not such operating lease obligations were in effect on such date) notwithstanding the fact that such obligations are required in accordance with the ASU (on a prospective or retroactive basis or otherwise) to be treated as capitalized lease obligations in the financial statements to be delivered pursuant to the Loan Documents.

“Cash Collateral Account” means each deposit account held at Wells Fargo (or an Account Bank if such Account Bank is also a Lender) for the purposes of holding Cash Collateral that is subject to an account control agreement or similar agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer.

“Cash Collateralize” means to deposit in a Cash Collateral Account or to pledge (or otherwise secure) and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of one or more of the Letter of Credit Issuer or the Lenders, as collateral for the Letter of Credit Liability or obligations of the Lenders to fund participations in respect of the Letter of Credit Liability, cash or deposit account balances, or, if the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuer and all of the Lenders shall agree, in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer. **“Cash Collateral”** and **“Cash Collateralize”** shall have meanings

correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such Cash Collateral and other credit support.

“**Cash Control Event**” shall occur if, on any date of determination, (a) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; (b) a Potential Default with respect to an Event of Default under **Section 10.1(a)**, **Section 10.1(h)** or **Section 10.1(i)** has occurred and is continuing; or (c) a mandatory prepayment has been triggered pursuant to **Section 3.5(b)**.

“**CDOR Rate**” means, with respect to any day and with respect to a particular term as specified herein, the annual rate of discount or interest which is the arithmetic average of the discount rates for such term applicable to Canadian Dollar bankers’ acceptances identified as such on the Reuters Screen CDOR Page at approximately 10:00 a.m. (Toronto time) on such day, or if such day is not a Business Day, then on the immediately preceding Business Day (as adjusted by the Administrative Agent after 10:00 a.m. (Toronto time) to reflect any error in any posted rate or in the posted average annual rate). If such rate does not appear on the Reuters Screen CDOR Page as provided in the preceding sentence, the CDOR Rate on any day shall be calculated as the arithmetic average of the annual discount rates for such term applicable to Canadian Dollar bankers’ acceptances of, and as quoted by, the rate of an Eligible Institution reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, as of 10:00 a.m. (Toronto time) on that day, or if that day is not a Business Day, then on the immediately preceding Business Day.

“**Change in Law**” means the occurrence, after the date of this Credit Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; *provided* that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a “**Change in Law**”, regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued; *provided, further*, that such occurrence shall only constitute a Change in Law if it is a Lender’s general policy or practice to demand compensation in similar circumstances under comparable provisions of other financing agreements for similar borrowers to the extent they are entitled to do so.

“**Charter**” means the Articles of Amendment and Restatement of the Initial Borrower, filed with the State of Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation on August 9, 2018, which amended and restated the Articles of Incorporation of the Initial Borrower filed in the same office on July 17, 2018, as the same may be further amended, restated, modified or supplemented in accordance with the terms hereof.

“**Closing Date**” means the date hereof; *provided* that all of the conditions precedent set forth in **Section 6.1** shall be satisfied or waived by the Lenders in writing.

“**Collateral**” means all of the collateral security for the Obligations pledged or granted pursuant to the Collateral Documents.

“**Collateral Account**” means, for each Borrower that has Investors, the account listed on **Schedule I** with respect to such Borrower, (as such schedule may be amended, restated, supplemented or modified from time to time) which account shall be solely used for receipt of proceeds from Drawdowns.

“**Collateral Account Pledge**” means each pledge of a Collateral Account, substantially in the form of **Exhibit D**, made by a Borrower in favor of the Administrative Agent, pursuant to which such Borrower has granted to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority, exclusive security interest and Lien in and to the relevant Collateral Account, as the same may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“**Collateral Documents**” has the meaning provided in **Section 5.1**.

“**Commitment**” means, for each Lender, the amount set forth on **Schedule II** hereto or on its respective Assignment and Assumption or Lender Joinder Agreement, as the same may be increased from time to time by the Borrowers and Lenders pursuant to **Section 2.15** or reduced from time to time by the Borrowers pursuant to **Section 3.6** or by further assignment by such Lender pursuant to **Section 12.11(b)**.

“**Commitment Period**” has the meaning given to such term in the Subscription Agreement.

“**Committed Facility Amount**” has the meaning provided in **Section 2.15(a)**.

“**Committed Increase Period**” has the meaning provided in **Section 2.15(a)**.

“**Committed Lender**” has the meaning provided in **Section 2.15(a)**.

“**Common Shares**” means shares of common stock of the Initial Borrower or the Equity Interest of any Investor in any other Borrower.

“**Compliance Certificate**” has the meaning provided in **Section 8.1(b)**.

“**Concentration Limit**” means the limits on the aggregate amount of an Unused Capital Commitment set forth below, calculated for each Investor classification (or for an individual Investor as specified below) as a percentage of the aggregate Unused Capital Commitments of all Included Investors and Designated Investors:

Investor Classification	Individual Concentration Limit	Aggregate Concentration Limit
<i>Rated Included Investors:</i>		
AA-/Aa3 or higher	15%	n.a.
A+/A1	10%	n.a.
A-/A3 to A/A2	7%	n.a.
BBB/Baa2 to BBB+/Baa1	5%	n.a.
Non-Rated Included Investors	5% - 15% ¹	n.a.
Designated Investors (other than Hurdle Investors)	5%	50% (includes all Designated Investors) ²
Hurdle A Investors	1%	5 10%
Hurdle B Investors	1%	2 0%
Hurdle C Investors	5%	n.a.
<u>Hurdle E Investors</u>	<u>1%</u>	<u>5%</u>
<u>Hurdle F Investors</u>	<u>1%</u>	<u>5%</u>

provided, that, for purposes of calculating the above Concentration Limits for any Investor, each Investor and its investing Affiliates shall be treated as a single Investor; *provided, further* that, the above Concentration Limits with respect to Included Investors shall only apply on and after the earlier of: (a) thirty (30) days after the “Final Closing Date” (as defined in the Initial Borrower’s Constituent Documents) and (b) November 19, 2019. All of the Lenders may approve higher individual limits for Included Investors on a case-by-case basis in their sole discretion.

The Rating for each Investor will be the lower of any Rating of such Investor. If such Investor has only one Rating, that Rating shall apply. For any Investor that is an unrated subsidiary of a rated parent, acceptable Credit Link Documents from the rated parent entity will be required in order to apply the Concentration Limit based on the Ratings of the parent.

“**Confidential Information**” means, at any time, all data, reports, interpretations, forecasts and records containing or otherwise reflecting information and concerning the Borrowers or any Investor or any of their Affiliates which is not available to the general public, together with analyses, compilations, studies or other documents, which contain or otherwise reflect such information made available by or on behalf of the Borrowers or any Investor pursuant to this Credit Agreement orally or in writing to the Administrative Agent or any Lender or, in the case of each of the foregoing, any of their respective attorneys, certified public accountants, representatives or agents, but shall not include any data or information that: (a) was

¹ Such Concentration Limit to be determined by the Lenders at such time in their sole discretion on the date such Investor is designated as an non-Rated Included Investor.

² For the avoidance of doubt, Hurdle A Investors, Hurdle B Investors ~~and~~, Hurdle C Investors, Hurdle E Investors and Hurdle F Investors are Designated Investors and shall be subject to the aggregate Concentration Limit for Designated Investors, but shall be subject to their separate respective individual Concentration Limits and in the case of Hurdle A Investors ~~and~~, Hurdle B Investors, Hurdle E Investors and Hurdle ~~B~~F Investors, such Investors shall be subject to the applicable aggregate Concentration Limits for such Hurdle A Investor, such Hurdle B Investors, Hurdle E Investors or such Hurdle ~~B~~F Investors, as applicable.

or became generally available to the public at or prior to such time (unless divulged by the Administrative Agent or any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates' attorneys, certified public accountants, representatives or agents in contravention of this Credit Agreement); or (b) was or became available to the Administrative Agent or a Lender or to the Administrative Agent's or Lender's respective attorneys, certified public accountants or agents on a non-confidential basis from any source other than the Borrowers, any Investor or their respective Affiliates, other than as a result of a known prohibited disclosure by such other source.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Constituent Documents" means: (a) for the Initial Borrower, the Operative Documents; and (b) for any other Person, its constituent or organizational documents and any governmental or other filings related thereto, including: (i) in the case of any limited partnership, exempted limited partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the limited partnership agreement, exempted limited partnership agreement, joint venture agreement, articles of association or other applicable agreement of formation and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation with the secretary of state or other department in the state or jurisdiction of its formation; (ii) in the case of any limited liability company, the articles of formation, limited liability company agreement and/or operating agreement for such Person; and (iii) in the case of a corporation or an exempted company, the certificate or articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws for such Person; in each such case as it may be restated, modified, amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Control" and the correlative meanings of the terms **"Controlled By"** and **"Under Common Control With"** mean, with respect to any Person, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting shares or partnership interests, or of the ability to exercise voting power by contract or otherwise.

"Control Agreement" means each Control Agreement relating to a Collateral Account among a Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Account Bank, as the same may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Controlled Group" means: (a) the controlled group of corporations as defined in *Section 414(b)* of the Internal Revenue Code; or (b) the group of trades or businesses under common control as defined in *Section 414(c)* of the Internal Revenue Code (and *Sections 414(m)* and *(o)* of the Internal Revenue Code for purposes of provisions relating to *Section 412* of the Internal Revenue Code), in each case of which the applicable Borrower is a member.

"Conversion Notice" has the meaning provided in *Section 2.3(f)*.

"Convert," "Conversion," and **"Converted"** shall refer to a conversion pursuant to *Section 2.3(f)* or *Section 4* of one Type of Loan into another Type of Loan.

“Cost Basis” means, as of any date of determination, with respect to any Investment, the aggregate cost assigned to such investment on the financial statements of the applicable Credit Party in accordance with GAAP.

“Cost of Funds” means, with respect to a Loan in an Alternative Currency, the actual cost to a Lender of funding or maintaining such Loan in the applicable currency from whatever source it may reasonably select for the relevant Interest Period.

“Cost of Funds Rate” means a rate per annum notified by the applicable Lender as soon as practicable after the occurrence of the events specified in **Section 4.3** hereof which expresses as a percentage rate the actual Cost of Funds to such Lender.

“Credit Agreement” means this Revolving Credit Agreement, of which this **Section 1.1** forms a part, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Credit Facility” means the credit and letter of credit facility provided to the Borrowers by the Lenders under the terms and conditions of this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“Credit Link Documents” means such financial information and documents as may be requested by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, to reflect and connect the relevant or appropriate credit link or credit support of a Sponsor, Credit Provider or Responsible Party, as applicable, to the obligations of the applicable Investor to make Capital Contributions, which may include a written guaranty or such other acceptable instrument determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion as to whether the applicable Investor satisfies the Applicable Requirement based on the Rating or other credit standard of its Sponsor, Credit Provider or Responsible Party, as applicable; *provided that*, for the avoidance of doubt, all references to Credit Link Documents used herein shall be applicable only to the extent that the Rating of such Sponsor, Credit Provider or Responsible Party is requested by the Borrowers to be used for purposes of determining the applicable Investor’s applicable classification for purposes of applying the applicable advance rate and the applicable Concentration Limits.

“Credit Provider” means a Person providing a guaranty, or other credit support, in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, of the obligations of an Investor to make Capital Contributions.

“Daily LIBOR” means, with respect to any day, the rate of interest per annum determined by the Administrative Agent based on the London interbank offered rate administered by ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (or any other Person which takes over the administration of such rate) for deposits in Dollars in minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 for a period equal to one month (commencing on the date of determination of such interest rate) as published by a commercially available source providing quotations of such rate as selected by the Administrative Agent from time to time at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such date of determination, or, if such date is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest whole 1/100 of 1%). If the

calculation of Daily LIBOR results in a Daily LIBOR rate of less than zero (0), Daily LIBOR shall be deemed to be zero (0) for all purposes of this Credit Agreement.

“Debt Limitations” means the limitations set forth in **Section 9.9**.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States of America, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

“Default Rate” means on any day the lesser of: (a) the Reference Rate in effect on such day *plus* two percent (2%) and (b) the Maximum Rate.

“Defaulting Lender” means, subject to **Section 12.12(b)** and **Section 4.8**, any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of the Loans or participations in the Letter of Credit Liability required to be funded by it hereunder within two (2) Business Days of the date such Loans or participations were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender’s determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuer, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans) within two (2) Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified any Borrower, the Administrative Agent or the Letter of Credit Issuer in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender’s obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender’s determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrowers, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (*provided* that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this **clause (c)** upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action; *provided* that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under **clauses**

(a) through (d) above, and of the effective date of such status, above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to **Section 12.12(b)** and **Section 4.8(b)**) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrowers, the Letter of Credit Issuer and each other Lender.

“**Designated Investor**” means an Investor (a) (i) that has been approved in writing as a Designated Investor by all of the Lenders at such time, in their sole discretion; or (ii) that was previously an Included Investor described in **clause (a)(ii)** of the definition of “Included Investor,” who is the subject of an Exclusion Event solely of the type described in **clause (k)** of the definition of “Exclusion Event” and is designated as a Designated Investor by the Administrative Agent pursuant to the first proviso of **clause (k)** of the definition of “Exclusion Event”, and (b) in respect of which there has been delivered to the Administrative Agent:

(i) a true and correct copy of the Subscription Agreement executed and delivered by such Investor substantially in the form of **Exhibit P** (as such exhibit may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time) which shall be acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, together with the applicable Borrower’s countersignature, accepting such Subscription Agreement;

(ii) any Constituent Documents of the applicable Borrower, executed and delivered by such Investor;
and

(iii) if such Investor’s Subscription Agreement or any Constituent Document of the applicable Borrower executed by such Investor was signed by the applicable Borrower, or any Affiliate of any thereof, as an attorney-in-fact on behalf of such Investor, the Administrative Agent shall have received authority documentation reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

provided that (1) any Designated Investor in respect of which an Exclusion Event has occurred (other than as described in **clause (a)(ii)** of this definition) shall thereupon no longer be a Designated Investor until such time as all Exclusion Events in respect of such Investor shall have been cured and such Investor shall have been restored as a Designated Investor in the sole discretion of the Lenders; and (2) each restoration under **clause (1)** of this proviso shall be subject to the satisfaction of such initial or ongoing conditions as may be specified by the Administrative Agent. The Designated Investors as of the Closing Date are those specified as being Designated Investors on **Exhibit A**, as in effect on the Closing Date, and Designated Investors approved by the Lenders subsequent to the Closing Date will be evidenced by an updated **Exhibit A** provided by the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers promptly upon such designation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Hurdle Investor shall be deemed a Designated Investor on and after the date upon which (i) such Hurdle Investor meets all eligibility criteria to become a “Designated Investor” and (ii) no Exclusion Event has occurred with respect to such Hurdle Investor on or prior to the date such Hurdle Investor is included as a Designated Investor (other than as described in clause (a)(ii) of this definition), unless cured to the satisfaction of the Lenders.

“Designation Side Letter” means that certain side letter, dated the date hereof, among the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, relating to certain confidential designations, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Distribution” has the meaning provided in **Section 9.14**.

“Dollar Equivalent” means, at any time: (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount; and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in any Alternative Currency, the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent or Letter of Credit Issuer, as the case may be, at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate as of the applicable valuation date, as provided in this Credit Agreement (*i.e.*, either the date upon which such amount is initially drawn or on the most recent Revaluation Date, as applicable) for the purchase of Dollars with such Alternative Currency.

“Dollars” and the sign **“\$”** mean the lawful currency of the United States of America.

“Drawdown” means the issuance of a Drawdown Notice to any or all of the Investors for payment of each such Investor’s Drawdown Share Amount pursuant to and in accordance with the Subscription Agreements of the Investors.

“Drawdown Notice” shall have the meaning given to such term in the Subscription Agreements.

“Drawdown Share Amount” shall have the meaning given to such term in the Subscription Agreements.

“Due Date” has the meaning provided in **Section 8.1(c)(ii)**.

“EEA Financial Institution” means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in **clause (a)** of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in **clauses (a)** or **(b)** of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

“EEA Member Country” means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“EEA Resolution Authority” means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“Eligible Assignee” means any Person that (i) is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender with a long term senior unsecured credit rating of which is BBB or higher by S&P, if rated by S&P and Baa2 or higher by Moody’s, if rated by Moody’s and (ii) otherwise meets the

requirements to be an assignee under **Section 12.11(b)(iii), (v) and (vi)** (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under **Section 12.11(b)(iii)**).

“Eligible Institution” means (a) any depository institution, organized under the laws of the United States or any state, having capital and surplus in excess of \$200,000,000, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law and which is subject to supervision and examination by federal or state banking authorities; *provided* that such institution also must have a short-term unsecured debt rating of at least P-1 from Moody’s and at least A-1 from S&P. If such depository institution publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then the combined capital and surplus of such corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published or (b) Wells Fargo.

“EMU Legislation” means the legislative measures of the European council for the introduction of, changeover to or operation of a single or unified European currency.

“Endowment Fund Investor” means an Investor that is a wholly owned, tax exempt, public charity subsidiary of a Sponsor, the assets of which Investor are not wholly disburseable for the Sponsor’s purposes on a current basis under the specific terms of all applicable gift instruments, formed for the sole purpose of accepting charitable donations on behalf of such Sponsor and investing the proceeds thereof.

“Environmental Claims” means any written and all administrative, regulatory or judicial actions, suits, demands, demand letters, claims, liens, accusations, allegations, notices of noncompliance or violation, investigations (other than internal reports prepared by any Person in the ordinary course of business and not in response to any third party action or request of any kind) or proceedings relating in any way to any actual or alleged violation of or liability under any Environmental Law or relating to any permit issued, or any approval given, under any such Environmental Law, including, without limitation, any and all claims by Governmental Authorities for enforcement, cleanup, removal, response, remedial or other actions or damages, contribution, indemnification cost recovery, compensation or injunctive relief resulting from Hazardous Materials or arising from alleged injury or threat of injury to human health or the environment.

“Environmental Laws” means any and all federal, foreign, state, provincial and local laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, standards and regulations, permits, licenses, approvals, interpretations and orders of courts or Governmental Authorities, relating to the protection of human health or the environment, including, but not limited to, requirements pertaining to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transportation, handling, reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation or remediation of Hazardous Materials.

“Environmental Liability” means any written claim, demand, liability (including strict liability) obligation, accusation or cause of action, or any order, violation, loss, damage (including, without limitation, to any Person, property or natural resources and including consequential damages), injury, judgment, penalty or fine, cost of enforcement, cost of remedial

action, cleanup, restoration or any other cost or expense whatsoever (including reasonable fees, costs and expenses of attorneys, consultants, contractors, experts and laboratories) and disbursements in connection with any Environmental Claims, violation or alleged violation of any Environmental Law, the imposition of any Environmental Lien or the failure to comply in all material respects with any Environmental Requirement.

“Environmental Lien” means a Lien in favor of any Governmental Authority: (a) under any Environmental Law; or (b) for any liability or damages arising from, or costs incurred by, any Governmental Authority in response to the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Material.

“Environmental Requirement” means any Environmental Law, agreement, or restriction, as the same now exists or may be changed, amended, or come into effect in the future, which pertains to health, safety, or the environment, including, but not limited to ground, air, water, or noise pollution, or underground or aboveground tanks.

“Equity Interests” means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person.

“ERISA” means the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, each as amended or modified from time to time.

“ERISA Investor” means an Investor that is: (a) an “employee benefit plan” (as such term is defined in *Section 3(3)* of ERISA) subject to Title I of ERISA; (b) any “plan” defined in and subject to *Section 4975* of the Internal Revenue Code; or (c) any entity or account whose assets include or are deemed to include the Plan Assets of one or more such employee benefit plans or plans pursuant to the Plan Asset Regulations or any other relevant legal authority.

“EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

“Euro” and **“€”** mean the lawful currency of the Participating Member States introduced in accordance with the EMU Legislation.

“Event of Default” has the meaning provided in *Section 10.1*.

“Exchange Listing” means a listing of a Borrower’s Common Shares on a national securities exchange.

“Excluded Investor” means any Investor that is not an Included Investor or a Designated Investor, including any Investor that is subject to an Exclusion Event that has not been cured in accordance with the provisions hereof.

“Excluded Taxes” means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by overall net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrowers under **Section 4.8(b)**) or (ii) such Lender changes its Lending Office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to **Section 4.1**, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender’s assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its Lending Office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient’s failure to comply with **Section 4.1(g)** and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

“Exclusion Event” means, with respect to any Included Investor or Designated Investor (or, if applicable, the Sponsor, Responsible Party, or Credit Provider of such Included Investor or Designated Investor) any of the following events shall occur (whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(a) such Investor shall: (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, intervenor, liquidator or other similar official of itself or of all or a substantial part of its assets; (ii) file a voluntary petition as debtor in bankruptcy or admit in writing that it is unable to pay its debts as they become due; (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (iv) file a petition or answer seeking reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or take advantage of any Debtor Relief Laws; (v) file an answer admitting the material allegations of, or consent to, or default in answering, a petition filed against it in any bankruptcy, reorganization, or insolvency proceeding; or (vi) take personal, partnership, limited liability company, corporate or trust action, as applicable, for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;

(b) an involuntary case or other proceeding shall be commenced against it, seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief with respect to it or its debts under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect or seeking the appointment of a trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian or other similar official of it or any substantial part of its property, or an order, order for relief, judgment, or decree shall be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent authority approving a petition seeking such Investor’s reorganization or appointing a receiver, custodian, trustee, intervenor, or liquidator of such Person or of all or substantially all of its assets, or an order for relief shall be entered in respect of such Person in a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law; *provided, however*, that such affected Investor shall be automatically

reinstated as an Included Investor or Designated Investor, as applicable, if such order, judgment or decree is dismissed within sixty (60) days;

(c) any final non-appealable judgment for payment of money (or the substantial equivalent thereof) which in the aggregate exceeds fifteen percent (15%) of the net worth of such Investor (measured as of the date of its initial designation as an Included Investor or Designated Investor, as applicable) shall be rendered against such Person, and (i) any such judgment shall not be discharged, paid, bonded, vacated or covered by insurance within thirty (30) days or (ii) enforcement proceedings shall be commenced by any creditor on any such judgment and such judgment shall not otherwise be stayed or covered by insurance in an amount that would cause any uninsured potential liability not to exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the net worth of the Investor;

(d) such Investor shall (i) repudiate, challenge, or declare unenforceable its obligation to make contributions pursuant to its Capital Commitment or a Drawdown (and such repudiation, challenge or declaration is not rescinded within fifteen (15) Business Days) or such obligation shall be or become unenforceable, (ii) otherwise disaffirm any material provision of its Subscription Agreement, the Constituent Documents of a Borrower, as applicable or any Credit Link Document (and such disaffirmation is not rescinded within fifteen (15) Business Days), or (iii) give any written notice of its intent to withdraw from a Borrower or that it will not fund future contributions pursuant to a Drawdown or comply with the provisions of its Subscription Agreement, the Constituent Documents of a Borrower, as applicable or any Credit Link Document;

(e) such Investor shall fail to make a contribution of capital when initially due pursuant to a Drawdown, without regard to any applicable notice or cure period under its Subscription Agreement, and such delinquency is not cured within ten (10) Business Days;

(f) any material representation, warranty, certification or statement made by such Investor under its Subscription Agreement or Credit Link Document or in any certificate, financial statement or other document delivered pursuant to this Credit Agreement executed by such Person shall prove to be untrue, inaccurate or misleading in any material respect;

(g) with respect to any Included Investor only, such Investor encumbers its interest in a Borrower; *provided that* this Exclusion Event shall not apply solely by virtue of such Investor encumbering its right, title and interest to receive distributions from a Borrower; *provided, however,* that, if a lien holder exercises any remedies with respect to such right, title and interest, then this Exclusion Event shall apply upon commencement of such remedies;

(h) a default shall occur in the performance by it of any of the material covenants or agreements contained in its Subscription Agreement, the Constituent Documents of the applicable Borrower, or any covenants or agreements contained in any

Credit Link Document (except as otherwise specifically addressed in this definition) and such default is not cured within fifteen (15) Business Days;

(i) in the case of each Investor that is an Included Investor described in **clause (a)(i)** of the first sentence of the definition of “*Included Investor*”, it shall fail to maintain the Applicable Requirement for such Investor required in the definition of “*Applicable Requirement*”; *provided that*, if such Investor becomes an Excluded Investor solely by virtue of this **clause (i)** and it subsequently cures such event, then such Investor shall be automatically reinstated to its former status as an Included Investor (i) upon the Borrowers providing evidence that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the Investor has cured such event and (ii) so long as such Investor was not otherwise subject to any event that would have constituted an Exclusion Event during the period commencing with such Investor’s exclusion under this **clause (i)** and ending with the date of its reinstatement;

(j) the occurrence of any circumstance or event which, in the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent: (y) could reasonably be expected to have a material and adverse impact on the financial condition and/or operations of such Investor; or (z) could reasonably be expected to materially impair, impede, or jeopardize the obligation and the ability of such Investor to fulfill its material obligations under its Subscription Agreement, the Constituent Documents of a Borrower, as applicable, or any Credit Link Document;

(k) to the actual knowledge of a Borrower, in the case of an Investor that is an Included Investor described in **clause (a)(ii)** of the first sentence of the definition of “*Included Investor*,” it shall fail to maintain a net worth (determined in accordance with GAAP), measured as of the end of the time period covered in such Person’s most recent financial report, of at least seventy five percent (75%) of the net worth of such Investor, measured as of the date of its initial designation as an Included Investor, *provided that* the Administrative Agent will conduct a reasonable review of any such Investor that is excluded solely pursuant to this exclusion event and will make a determination in its sole discretion as to whether such Investor may remain in the Borrowing Base as a Designated Investor;

(l) such Investor shall Transfer its Subscribed Interest in a Borrower and be released from its obligations under its Subscription Agreement to make contributions pursuant to a Drawdown with respect to such transferred interest, *provided that*, if such Investor shall Transfer less than all of its Subscribed Interest in a Borrower only the Transferred portion shall be excluded from the Borrowing Base;

(m) any Borrower suspends, cancels, reduces, excuses, terminates or abates the Capital Commitment or any amounts due with respect to a Drawdown for such Included Investor or Designated Investor; *provided, however*, that to the extent such suspension, cancellation, reduction, excuse, termination or abatement relates solely to a portion of such Investor’s Unused Capital Commitment, only such suspended, cancelled, reduced, excused, terminated or abated portion shall be excluded from the Borrowing Base;

(n) the Unused Capital Commitment of such Investor ceases to be Collateral subject to a first priority perfected Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent;

(o) in connection with any Borrowing or the issuance of any Letter of Credit, any Borrower has knowledge that such Investor will likely request to be excused from funding a Drawdown with respect to the Investment being acquired or otherwise funded with the proceeds of the related Borrowing or Letter of Credit; *provided that* only the portion of such Investor's Unused Capital Commitment which would otherwise be contributed to fund such Investment or repay the related Borrowing or Letter of Credit shall be excluded from the Borrowing Base;

(p) such Investor becomes a Sanctioned Entity, or, to any Borrower's or Administrative Agent's knowledge, such Investor's funds to be used in connection with funding Drawdowns are derived from illegal or suspicious activities;

(q) such Investor pledges or otherwise grants a security interest or otherwise creates a Lien on such Investor's right, title and interest in any Borrower without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion; *provided that* this Exclusion Event shall not apply solely by virtue of such Investor pledging or otherwise granting a security interest or otherwise creating a Lien on its right, title and interest to receive distributions from a Borrower; *provided, however*, that, if a lien holder exercises any remedies with respect to such right, title and interest, then this Exclusion Event shall apply upon commencement of such remedies;

(r) if such Investor is an ERISA Investor, any failure by its Sponsor to pay any material contractual or statutory obligations required by ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code or make any other material payment required by ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code with respect to such ERISA Investor;

(s) with respect to any Investor that is a natural person, such person is deceased;

(t) such Investor is declared a "Defaulting Investor" under its Subscription Agreement or the Constituent Documents of any Borrower;

(u) such Investor shall withdraw, retire or resign from any Borrower or its Subscribed Interest is redeemed, forfeited or otherwise repurchased by the Borrower;

(v) in the case of an Included Investor or such Investor's Credit Provider, as applicable, which does not have publicly available financial information, the Administrative Agent is unable (after giving the Borrowers sixty (60) Business Days' notice thereof) to obtain annual updated financial information for such Investor or such Investor's Credit Provider, as applicable, within one hundred twenty (120) days following the end of the applicable fiscal year of such Investor;

(w) such Investor amends its existing Subscription Agreement in a manner that is materially adverse to any Secured Party as determined by the Administrative Agent;

provided, however, that such amendment shall not be deemed materially adverse to any Secured Party if the Administrative Agent shall have approved such amendment pursuant to **Section 9.6** and, in connection therewith, shall have agreed that the amendment does not constitute an Exclusion Event pursuant to this **clause (w)**; ~~or~~

(x) in the case of an Investor that is a Hurdle Investor, the Hurdle Condition for ~~its~~such Hurdle ~~Group~~Investor is not satisfied; or

(y) in the case of an Investor that is a Platform Investor, Investors in such Investor's Platform Group having Capital Commitments aggregating five percent (5%) or greater of the total Capital Commitments of Investors in such Platform Group shall default on their obligation to fund any Drawdowns (on a cumulative basis) when due.

provided that an Exclusion Event shall only be deemed to have occurred after the earlier of: (i) the date on which written notice of such Exclusion Event has been given by the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers or (ii) the date on which a Responsible Officer of a Borrower obtains actual knowledge thereof.

"Excused Shareholder" shall have the meaning given to such term in the Subscription Agreement.

"Extension Fee" means the fee payable with respect to any extension of the Stated Maturity Date in accordance with **Section 2.16**, as set forth in the Fee Letter.

"Extension Request" means a written request by the Borrowers substantially in the form of **Exhibit N** to extend the initial Stated Maturity Date for an additional period of no greater than 364 days.

"Fair Market Value" means, with respect to any Investment, the most recent fair market value of such Investment as reported in the most recently available copies of the Borrowers' financial statements.

"Facility Increase" has the meaning provided in **Section 2.15(a)**.

"Facility Increase Fee" means the fee payable with respect to any Facility Increase in accordance with **Section 2.15**, as set forth in the Fee Letter.

"Facility Increase Request" means the notice substantially in the form of **Exhibit N** pursuant to which the Borrowers request an increase of the Commitments in accordance with **Section 2.15**.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) of the Code, or any U.S. or non-U.S. fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules, guidance notes or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the implementation of such sections of the Code or analogous provisions of non-U.S. law.

“Federal Funds Rate” means, for any day, the rate calculated by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York based on such day’s federal funds transactions by depository institutions (as determined in such manner as the Federal Reserve Bank of New York shall set forth on its public website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York as the federal funds effective rate.

“Fee Letter” means that certain Fee Letter or Fee Letters, dated the date hereof, among the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and certain Lenders, as each may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Filings” means (a) UCC financing statements, UCC financing statement amendments and UCC financing statement terminations; and (b) the substantial equivalent as reasonably determined to be necessary by the Administrative Agent in any other jurisdiction in which any Borrower may be formed.

“Final Investor Close” means the earlier of: (i) the **“Final Closing Date”** as such term is defined in the form of Subscription Agreement and (ii) June 30, 2020 (or such later date as requested by the Borrowers and agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion).

“First Amendment Effective Date” means June 6, 2019.

“Foreign Lender” means (a) if the applicable Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the applicable Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the applicable Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

“Fronting Exposure” means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, with respect to the Letter of Credit Issuer, such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Letter of Credit Liability other than the Letter of Credit Liability as to which such Defaulting Lender’s participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

“Funding Ratio” means: (a) for a Governmental Plan Investor or other plan not covered by **clause (b)** below, the total net fair market value of the assets of the plan over the actuarial present value of the plan’s total benefit liabilities, as reported in such plan’s most recent audited financial statements; and (b) for a Pension Plan Investor that is subject to Form 5500 – series reporting requirements, the funding target attainment percentage reported on Schedule SB to the Form 5500 or the funded percentage for monitoring the plan’s status reported on Schedule MB to the Form 5500, as applicable, as reported on the most recently filed Form 5500 by such Pension Plan Investor with the United States Department of Labor.

“FX Reserve Amount” means, at any time, an amount equal to the sum of the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate Principal Obligations denominated in Alternative Currencies multiplied by the FX Reserve Percentage for Alternative Currencies, as applicable.

“FX Reserve Percentage” means, as of any date of determination, a percentage determined in the reasonable discretion of the Administrative Agent to account for foreign

exchange volatility, in each case using a methodology that is sufficient to cover the 3-month foreign exchange exposure of the Lenders at such date of determination at a ninety-five percent (95%) confidence interval as calculated using Bloomberg BGN source data on the FXFM screen of Bloomberg (or such other screen as may from time to time be in effect); *provided* that, if necessary to account for foreign exchange volatility, any such percentage may be reset for any particular Alternative Currency in connection with the delivery of any revised Borrowing Base Certificate hereunder or on any Revaluation Date in the reasonable discretion of the Administrative Agent or at the reasonable request of the Borrowers, in each case using such methodology. The Administrative Agent shall promptly report to the Borrowers the FX Reserve Percentage upon each change of the FX Reserve Percentage and from time to time upon request by a Borrower.

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or such other principles as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States, that are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination, consistently applied.

“Governmental Approvals” means all authorizations, consents, approvals, permits, licenses and exemptions of, registrations and filings with, and reports to, all Governmental Authorities.

“Governmental Authority” means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

“Governmental Plan Investor” means an Investor that is a governmental plan as defined in *Section 3(32)* of ERISA.

“Guaranty Obligations” means, with respect to any Person, without duplication, any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of any such Person pursuant to which such Person has directly or indirectly guaranteed any Indebtedness of any other Person and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any obligation, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, of any such Person (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, by agreement to keep well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take-or-pay, or to maintain financial statement condition or otherwise) or (b) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee of such Indebtedness of the payment thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part); *provided*, that the term Guaranty Obligations shall not include (i) endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business, (ii) any obligation of any Person to make an investment (including, without limitation, any guaranty, or guaranty of a subsidiary’s obligations, to make an investment), (iii) any obligation of any Person to pay break-up fees, termination fees, liquidated damages or other similar

compensation in connection with a potential investment (including, without limitation, any guaranty, or guaranty of a subsidiary's obligation, to pay any such compensation), or (iv) any obligation of any Person with respect to fraud, environmental laws liability, misapplication of funds, bankruptcy, transfer of collateral in violation of the applicable loan documents, failure to obtain consent for subordinate financing in violation of the applicable loan documents and other exceptions customary in like transactions at the time of the incurrence of such obligation.

“Hazardous Material” means any substances or materials (a) which are or become defined as hazardous wastes, hazardous substances, pollutants, contaminants, chemical substances or mixtures or toxic substances under any Environmental Law, (b) which are toxic, explosive, corrosive, flammable, infectious, radioactive, carcinogenic, mutagenic or otherwise harmful to human health or the environment and are or become regulated by any Governmental Authority, (c) the presence of which require investigation or remediation under any Environmental Law or common law, (d) the discharge or emission or release of which requires a permit or license under any Environmental Law or other Governmental Approval, (e) which are deemed to constitute a nuisance or a trespass which pose a health or safety hazard to Persons or neighboring properties, (f) which consist of underground or aboveground storage tanks, whether empty, filled or partially filled with any substance, or (g) which contain, without limitation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, petroleum hydrocarbons, petroleum derived substances or waste, crude oil, nuclear fuel, natural gas or synthetic gas.

“Hedge Agreement” means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement, all as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Hedge Termination Value” means, in respect of any one or more Hedge Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Hedge Agreements the termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith.

“HNW Investor” means each Investor that is a domestic or international individual investor (including a natural person, family office or family trust) or an entity owned or controlled or established by a domestic or international individual investor (including a natural person, family office or family trust).

“Hurdle Condition” shall be determined separately for each Hurdle ~~Group~~ Investor and shall be satisfied at such times that the Borrowers have called and received at least ~~forty~~ twenty-five percent (~~40~~ 25%) of the ~~aggregate~~ Capital ~~Commitments~~ Commitment of ~~all~~ such Hurdle ~~Investors in the applicable Hurdle Group~~ Investor. For the avoidance of doubt, the ~~forty~~ twenty-five percent (~~40~~ 25%) threshold will be calculated as one (1) minus a fraction, (i) the numerator of which is the ~~aggregate~~ Unused Capital ~~Commitments~~ Commitment of ~~all~~ applicable such Hurdle ~~Investors in the applicable Hurdle Group~~ Investor, and (ii) the denominator of which is the ~~aggregate~~ Capital ~~Commitments~~ Commitment of ~~all~~ applicable such Hurdle ~~Investors in the applicable Hurdle Group~~ Investor, with the result of such calculation being expressed as a percentage of one (1).

“Hurdle Group” means any of the (i) Hurdle A Investors, (ii) Hurdle B Investors ~~or~~, (iii) Hurdle C Investors, (iv) Hurdle E Investors or (v) Hurdle F Investors, as applicable.

“Hurdle A Investors” means those certain Person A Investors approved by the Lenders at such time as Hurdle A Investors in their sole discretion on or prior to the later of: (x) the Closing Date and (y) the time such Person is admitted to a Borrower as an Investor; *provided* that such Investors shall only be Hurdle A Investors at such times that the Borrowers satisfy the Hurdle Condition. For the avoidance of doubt, such Investors will be considered Hurdle A Investors at all times when the Hurdle Condition is satisfied and, at all other times, shall be considered Excluded Investors; *provided, however*, if a Person A Investor meets the criteria to be classified as an Included Investor or Designated Investor and such Investor is approved by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders as an Included Investor or Designated Investor, as applicable, such Investor shall be treated as an Included Investor or Designated Investor, as applicable, for all purposes under this Credit Agreement.

“Hurdle B Investors” means those certain Person B Investors approved by the Lenders at such time as Hurdle B Investors in their sole discretion on or prior to the later of: (x) the Closing Date and (y) the time such Person is admitted to a Borrower as an Investor; *provided* that such Investors shall only be Hurdle B Investors at such times that the Borrowers satisfy the Hurdle Condition. For the avoidance of doubt, such Investors will be considered Hurdle B Investors at all times when the Hurdle Condition is satisfied and, at all other times, shall be considered Excluded Investors; *provided, however*, if a Person B Investor meets the criteria to be classified as an Included Investor or Designated Investor and such Investor is approved by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders as an Included Investor or Designated Investor, as applicable, such Investor shall be treated as an Included Investor or Designated Investor, as applicable, for all purposes under this Credit Agreement.

“Hurdle C Investors” means those certain Person C Investors approved by the Lenders at such time as Hurdle C Investors in their sole discretion on or prior to the later of: (x) the Closing Date and (y) the time such Person is admitted to a Borrower as an Investor; *provided* that such Investors shall only be Hurdle C Investors at such times that the Borrowers satisfy the Hurdle Condition. For the avoidance of doubt, such Investors will be considered Hurdle C Investors at all times when the Hurdle Condition is satisfied and at all other times shall be considered Excluded Investors.

“Hurdle E Investors” means those certain Person E Investors approved by the Lenders at such time as Hurdle E Investors in their sole discretion on or prior to the later of: (x) the First Amendment Closing Date and (y) the time such Person is admitted to a Borrower as an Investor; *provided* that such Investors shall only be Hurdle E Investors at such times that the Borrowers satisfy the Hurdle Condition. For the avoidance of doubt, such Investors will be considered Hurdle E Investors at all times when the Hurdle Condition is satisfied and, at all other times, shall be considered Excluded Investors; *provided, however*, if a Person E Investor meets the criteria to be classified as an Included Investor or Designated Investor and such Investor is approved by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders as an Included Investor or Designated Investor, as applicable, such Investor shall be treated as an Included Investor or Designated Investor, as applicable, for all purposes under this Credit Agreement.

“Hurdle F Investors” means those certain Person F Investors approved by the Lenders at such time as Hurdle F Investors in their sole discretion on or prior to the later of: (x) the First Amendment Closing Date and (y) the time such Person is admitted to a Borrower as an Investor; *provided* that such Investors shall only be Hurdle F Investors at such times that the Borrowers satisfy the Hurdle Condition. For the avoidance of doubt, such Investors will be considered Hurdle F Investors at all times when the Hurdle Condition is satisfied and, at all other times, shall be considered Excluded Investors; *provided, however*, if a Person F Investor meets the criteria to be classified as an Included Investor or Designated Investor and such Investor is approved by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders as an Included Investor or Designated Investor, as applicable, such Investor shall be treated as an Included Investor or Designated Investor, as applicable, for all purposes under this Credit Agreement.

“Hurdle Investors” means those certain Investors in each Hurdle Group.

“Included Investor” means an Investor (a) that either (i) meets the Applicable Requirement (or whose Credit Provider, Sponsor or Responsible Party, as applicable, meets the Applicable Requirement) and at the request of the Borrowers has been approved in writing as an Included Investor by the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable discretion, or (ii) does not meet the Applicable Requirement but at the request of the Borrowers has been approved in writing as an Included Investor by the Lenders, in their sole discretion, and (b) in respect of which there has been delivered to the Administrative Agent:

(i) a true and correct copy of the Subscription Agreement executed and delivered by such Investor in substantially the form of **Exhibit P** (as such exhibit may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time) which shall be acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, together with the applicable Borrower’s countersignature, accepting such Subscription Agreement;

(ii) any Constituent Documents of the applicable Borrower executed and delivered by such Investor;

(i)

(iii) if applicable, the Credit Link Documents of such Investor's Sponsor, Credit Provider or Responsible Party, as applicable, executed and delivered by such Person; and

(iv) if such Investor's Subscription Agreement or any Constituent Document of the applicable Borrower executed by such Investor was signed by any Borrower or any Affiliate of any Borrower, as an attorney-in-fact on behalf of such Investor, the Administrative Agent shall have received evidence of such signatory's authority documentation reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

provided that (1) any Investor in respect of which an Exclusion Event has occurred shall thereupon no longer be an Included Investor until such time as all Exclusion Events in respect of such Investor shall have been cured and, unless otherwise provided herein, such Investor shall have been restored as an Included Investor in the sole discretion of all Lenders; and (2) each restoration under **clause (I)** of this proviso shall be subject to the satisfaction of such initial or ongoing conditions as may be specified by the Administrative Agent. The Included Investors as of the Closing Date are those specified as being Included Investors on **Exhibit A**, as in effect on the Closing Date, and Included Investors approved by the Administrative Agent or Lenders, as applicable, subsequent to the Closing Date will be evidenced by an updated **Exhibit A** provided by the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers promptly upon designation. For the avoidance of doubt, unless otherwise agreed by the Lenders in their sole discretion, no HNW Investor or Pooled Vehicle Investor shall be an Included Investor.

"Increased Commitment" means, for each applicable Lender, the amount set forth as its Increased Commitment on **Schedule II** to this Credit Agreement.

"Increase Effective Date" has the meaning provided in **Section 2.15(b)**.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person at any date and without duplication, the sum of the following:

(a) all liabilities, obligations and indebtedness for borrowed money including, but not limited to, obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments of any such Person;

(b) all obligations to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services of any such Person (including, without limitation, all obligations under non-competition, earn-out or similar agreements), except trade payables arising in the ordinary course of business not more than ninety (90) days past due, or that are currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which reserves in conformity with GAAP have been provided for on the books of such Person;

(c) the Attributable Indebtedness of such Person with respect to such Person's obligations in respect of Capital Leases and Synthetic Leases (regardless of whether accounted for as indebtedness under GAAP);

(d) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property purchased by such Person to the extent of the value of such property (other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business);

(e) all Indebtedness of any other Person secured by a Lien on any asset owned or being purchased by such Person (including indebtedness arising under conditional sales or other title retention agreements except trade payables arising in the ordinary course of business), whether or not such indebtedness shall have been assumed by such Person or is limited in recourse;

(f) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of any such Person relative to the face amount of letters of credit, whether or not drawn, including, without limitation, any Reimbursement Obligation, and any banker's acceptances issued for the account of any such Person;

(g) all obligations of any such Person to repurchase any securities by a fixed date, which repurchase obligation is related to the issuance thereof;

(h) all net obligations of such Person under any Hedge Agreements; and

(i) all Guaranty Obligations of any such Person with respect to any of the foregoing.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer to the extent such Person is liable thereafter as a result of such Person's ownership interest in such entity, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person or such Person is otherwise not liable therefor. The amount of any net obligation under any Hedge Agreement on any date shall be deemed to be the Hedge Termination Value thereof as of such date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Indebtedness shall not include any obligation of any Person (i) to make an investment (including, without limitation, any guaranty, or guaranty of a subsidiary's obligation, to make an investment and any obligation described in **clause (b)** above incurred in connection with an investment) or (ii) to pay break-up fees, termination fees, liquidated damages or other similar compensation in connection with a potential investment (including, without limitation, any guaranty, or guaranty of a subsidiary's obligation, to pay any such compensation).

“Indemnified Taxes” means (a) Taxes other than Excluded Taxes imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in **clause (a)**, Other Taxes.

“Indemnatee” has the meaning provided in **Section 12.5(b)**.

“Initial Borrower” has the meaning provided in the first paragraph hereof.

“Initial NAV Test Date” means June 30, 2019.

“Interest Option” means LIBOR or the Reference Rate.

“Interest Payment Date” means: (a) with respect to any Reference Rate Loan or any LIBOR Rate Loan based on Daily LIBOR, the first Business Day of each calendar month following the last day of the preceding month for the interest accruing during such preceding month; (b) with respect to any LIBOR Rate Loan in respect of which the applicable Borrower has selected a one (1)-, two (2)- or three (3)-month Interest Period, the last day of such Interest Period for such LIBOR Rate Loan; (c) with respect to any LIBOR Rate Loan in respect of which the applicable Borrower has selected a six month Interest Period, the date that falls three months after the beginning of such Interest Period and the last day of such Interest Period; (d) the date of any prepayment of any Loan made hereunder, as to the amount prepaid; and (e) the Maturity Date. For the avoidance of doubt, if any day described above is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day.

“Interest Period” means, (a) initially the period commencing on (and including) the date of the initial funding of such Loan and ending on (but excluding) the next following Interest Payment Date and (b) thereafter, each period commencing on (and including) an Interest Payment Date and ending on (but excluding) the next following Interest Payment Date; *provided* that:

(i) any Interest Period with respect to any Loan which would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day; *provided, however*, if interest in respect of such Interest Period is computed by reference to LIBOR, and such Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, and there is no subsequent Business Day in the same calendar month as such day, such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;

(ii) if interest in respect of such Interest Period is computed by reference to LIBOR, and such Interest Period begins on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period, then such Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and

(iii) in the case of any Interest Period for any Loan which commences before the Maturity Date and would otherwise end on a date occurring after the Maturity Date, such Interest Period shall end on (but exclude) such Maturity Date

and the duration of each Interest Period which commences on or after the Maturity Date shall be of such duration as shall be selected by the applicable Lender in its sole discretion.

“Interim Period” means the period beginning at the occurrence of a Key Person Event, and ending on the earlier of ninety (90) days or the effective date of a favorable vote by the Investors entitled to cast seventy five percent (75%) of all votes and all of the independent members of the Board of Directors to reinstate the Commitment Period under *Section 6.01* of the Subscription Agreement.

“Internal Revenue Code” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, each as amended or modified from time to time.

“Investment” means an asset or assets acquired by a Borrower.

“Investment Advisory Agreement” means the Investment Advisory Agreement between the Initial Borrower and the Adviser dated as of August 10, 2018, as it may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Investor” means any Person that has a Subscribed Interest in a Borrower.

“Investor Information” has the meaning provided in *Section 12.17*.

“IRS” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

“ISP98” means the International Standby Practices (1998 Revision, effective January 1, 1999), International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590.

“Key Person Event” shall have the meaning given to such term in the Subscription Agreement.

“KYC Compliant” means any Person who has satisfied all requests for information from the Lenders for “*know-your-customer*” and other anti-terrorism, anti-money laundering and similar rules and regulations and related policies and who would not result in any Lender being non-compliant with any such rules and regulations and related policies were such Person to enter into a banking relationship with such Lender, including, but not limited to, any information required to be obtained by a Lender pursuant to the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

“Lead Arranger” has the meaning provided in the first paragraph hereof.

“Lender” means (a) Wells Fargo in its capacity as lender (including as Swingline Lender), (b) State Street in its capacity as lender, (c) PNC Bank, National Association in its capacity as lender, and (d) each other lender that becomes party to this Credit Agreement in accordance with the terms hereof.

“Lender Joinder Agreement” means an agreement substantially in the form of **Exhibit M**, pursuant to which a new Lender joins the Credit Facility as contemplated by **Section 12.11(g)**.

“Lender Party” has the meaning provided in **Section 11.1(a)**.

“Lending Office” means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender (or an Affiliate of such Lender) described as such in such Lender’s Administrative Questionnaire delivered to the Administrative Agent, or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent.

“Letter of Credit” means any letter of credit issued by the Letter of Credit Issuer for the account of a Borrower pursuant to **Section 2.9** either as originally issued or as the same may, from time to time, be amended or otherwise modified or extended.

“Letter of Credit Application” means an application, in the form specified by the Letter of Credit Issuer from time to time (and customarily used by it in similar circumstances) and generally conforming to the terms of this Credit Agreement, either as originally executed or as it may from time to time be supplemented, modified, amended, renewed or extended; *provided, however*, to the extent that the terms of such Letter of Credit Application are inconsistent with the terms of this Credit Agreement (notwithstanding inclusion of such terms, and acceptance of such Letter of Credit Application) the terms of this Credit Agreement shall control.

“Letter of Credit Issuer” means Wells Fargo or any Affiliate thereof.

“Letter of Credit Liability” means, at any time of determination, the aggregate amount of the undrawn stated amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit plus the amount drawn under Letters of Credit for which the Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders, or any one or more of them, have not yet received payment or reimbursement (in the form of a conversion of such liability to Loans, or otherwise) as required pursuant to **Section 2.9**.

“Letter of Credit Sublimit” means, at any time, an amount equal to twenty percent (20%) of the Maximum Commitment measured at the time of issuance of any Letter of Credit. The Letter of Credit Sublimit is a part of, and not in addition to, the Maximum Commitment.

“LIBOR” means:

- (a) for any interest rate calculation with respect to any LIBOR Rate Loan, at the option of the Borrowers, either:
 - (i) Daily LIBOR (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be determined on each Business Day in accordance with the definition thereof and shall only be available for Loans denominated in Dollars), or
 - (ii) with respect to any LIBOR Rate Loan denominated in Dollars, Euro or Sterling, the rate of interest per annum determined by the Administrative

Agent based on the London interbank offered rate administered by ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (or any other Person which takes over the administration of such rate) for deposits in the relevant currency for delivery on the first day of the applicable Interest Period for a period approximately equal to such applicable Interest Period as published by a commercially available source providing quotations of such rate as selected by the Administrative Agent from time to time at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest whole 1/100 of 1%);

(b) with respect to any LIBOR Rate Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars, the CDOR Rate for a period equal to the applicable Interest Period; and

(c) for any interest rate calculation with respect to a Reference Rate Loan, the rate of interest per annum determined by the Administrative Agent based on the London interbank offered rate administered by ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (or any other Person which takes over the administration of such rate) for deposits in Dollars in minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 for a period equal to one month (commencing on the date of determination of such interest rate) as published a commercially available source providing quotations of such rate as selected by the Administrative Agent from time to time at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such date of determination, or, if such date is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest whole 1/100 of 1%).

Each calculation by the Administrative Agent of LIBOR shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent demonstrable error. If the calculation of LIBOR results in a LIBOR rate of less than zero (0), LIBOR shall be deemed to be zero (0) for all purposes of the Loan Documents.

“**LIBOR Conversion Date**” has the meaning provided in **Section 2.3(f)**.

“**LIBOR Rate Loan**” means a Loan (other than a Reference Rate Loan) that bears interest at a rate based on Adjusted LIBOR (or, if applicable pursuant to **Section 4.3**, the Cost of Funds Rate).

“**LIBOR Reserve Requirement**” means, at any time, the maximum rate at which reserves (including, without limitation, any marginal, special, supplemental, or emergency reserves) are required to be maintained under regulations issued from time to time by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or any successor) by member banks of the Federal Reserve System against “*Eurocurrency liabilities*” (as such term is used in Regulation D). Without limiting the effect of the foregoing, the LIBOR Reserve Requirement shall reflect any other reserves required to be maintained by such member banks with respect to: (a) any category of liabilities which includes deposits by reference to which Adjusted LIBOR is to be determined; or (b) any category of extensions of credit or other assets which include LIBOR Rate Loans or Reference Rate Loans bearing interest based off LIBOR. LIBOR shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in the LIBOR Reserve Requirement. The determination by the Administrative Agent of amounts pursuant to this definition (i) in the

absence of demonstrable error, shall be conclusive and binding and (ii) shall be consistent with the amounts, if any, that the Administrative Agent is generally charging other borrowers similarly situated to the Borrowers.

“LIBOR Screen Rate” means the London interbank offered rate administered by ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (or any other Person which takes over the administration of such rate) for deposits in Dollars.

“LIBOR Successor Rate” has the meaning provided in **Section 4.3(b)**.

“LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes” means, with respect to any proposed LIBOR Successor Rate, any conforming changes to the definition of Reference Rate, Interest Period, timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters as may be appropriate, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, to reflect the adoption of such LIBOR Successor Rate and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent determines that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or that no market practice for the administration of such LIBOR Successor Rate exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent determines in consultation with the Borrowers).

“Lien” means any lien, mortgage, security interest, charge, tax lien, pledge, encumbrance, or conditional sale or title retention arrangement, or any other interest in property designed to secure the repayment of indebtedness, whether arising by agreement or under common law, any statute, law, contract, or otherwise.

“Limited Exclusion Right” shall have the meaning given to such term in the Subscription Agreement.

“Loan Documents” means this Credit Agreement, the Notes (including any renewals, extensions, re-issuances and refundings thereof), each of the Collateral Documents, each Assignment and Assumption, each Lender Joinder Agreement, each Letter of Credit Application, all Credit Link Documents, each Qualified Borrower Guaranty, the Fee Letter and such other agreements and documents, and any amendments or supplements thereto or modifications thereof, executed or delivered pursuant to the terms of this Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents and any additional documents delivered in connection with any such amendment, supplement or modification.

“Loans” means the groups of LIBOR Rate Loans and Reference Rate Loans made by the Lenders to the applicable Borrower pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Credit Agreement (and certain other related amounts specified in **Section 2.10** shall be treated as Loans pursuant to **Section 2.10**). For the avoidance of doubt, a Swingline Loan shall be a **“Loan”** subject in all respects to the terms herein applicable to a Loan, except to the extent expressly provided otherwise in **Section 2.6** hereof.

“Management Fee” shall have the meaning provided in the Operative Documents.

“**Margin Stock**” has the meaning assigned thereto in Regulation U.

“**Material Adverse Effect**” means a material adverse effect on: (a) the assets, operations, properties, liabilities (actual or contingent), condition (financial or otherwise), or business of the Borrowers, taken as a whole; (b) the ability of any Borrower to perform its obligations under this Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents; (c) the validity or enforceability of this Credit Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents, or the rights and remedies of the Secured Parties hereunder or thereunder taken as a whole; or (d) the liability of any Borrower to fulfill its material obligations under its Constituent Documents.

“**Material Amendment**” has the meaning provided in **Section 9.6**.

“**Maturity Date**” means the earliest of: (a) the Stated Maturity Date; (b) the date upon which the Administrative Agent declares the Obligations due and payable after the occurrence of an Event of Default; (c) 45 days prior to the scheduled termination of the Commitment Period; (d) 45 days prior to the date of any Exchange Listing; (e) the termination of the Commitment Period (if earlier than the scheduled date); and (f) the date upon which the Borrowers terminate the Commitments pursuant to **Section 3.6** or otherwise.

“**Maximum Commitment**” means ~~\$350,000,000~~ \$500,000,000, as it may be (a) reduced by the Borrowers pursuant to **Section 3.6** or (b) increased from time to time by the Borrowers pursuant to **Section 2.15**.

“**Maximum Rate**” means, on any day, the highest rate of interest (if any) permitted by Applicable Law on such day.

“**Memorandum**” means the Initial Borrower’s Confidential Private Placement Memorandum dated October 2018 (together with any appendices and supplements thereto), as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“**Minimum Collateral Amount**” means, at any time, with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances, an amount equal to, (a) in the case of a Defaulting Lender, one hundred three percent (103%) of the Fronting Exposure of the Letter of Credit Issuer with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time, and (b) with respect to other obligations of the Borrowers to Cash Collateralize Letters of Credit hereunder, one hundred three percent (103%) of the entire Letter of Credit Liability as of such time required to be Cash Collateralized, plus, with respect to any Letter of Credit in an Alternative Currency, the FX Reserve Amount related thereto.

“**Moody’s**” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.

“**Net Asset Value**” means, on any date of determination, with respect to the Borrowers (other than the Qualified Borrowers), on a consolidated basis, an amount equal to the excess of the value of total assets over total liabilities determined in accordance with GAAP, in each case determined as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered (after giving pro forma effect to any changes to Capital

“**Non-Consenting Lender**” means any Lender that does not approve any consent, waiver, amendment, modification or termination that (a) requires the approval of all Lenders or all affected Lenders in accordance with the terms of **Section 12.1** and (b) has been approved by the Required Lenders.

“**Non-Defaulting Lender**” means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

“**Non-Recourse Parties**” has the meaning provided in **Section 12.16**.

“**Notes**” means the promissory notes provided for in **Section 3.1**, and all promissory notes delivered in substitution or exchange therefor, as such notes may be amended, restated, reissued, extended or modified, and the Qualified Borrower Promissory Notes; and “**Note**” means any one of the Notes.

“**Obligations**” means, without duplication, all present and future indebtedness, obligations, and liabilities of the Borrowers to the Lenders and other Secured Parties, and all renewals and extensions thereof (including, without limitation, Loans, Letters of Credit, or both), or any part thereof, arising pursuant to this Credit Agreement (including, without limitation, the indemnity provisions hereof) or represented by the Notes and each Qualified Borrower Guaranty, and all interest accruing thereon, and invoiced attorneys’ fees incurred in the enforcement or collection thereof, regardless of whether such indebtedness, obligations, and liabilities are direct, indirect, fixed, contingent, joint, several, or joint and several; together with all indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of the Borrowers to the Lenders and other Secured Parties evidenced or arising pursuant to any of the other Loan Documents, and all renewals and extensions thereof, or any part thereof.

“**Operating Company**” means an “*operating company*” within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101(c) of the Plan Asset Regulations.

“**Operating Lease**” means, as to any Person as determined in accordance with GAAP, any lease of property (whether real, personal or mixed) by such Person as lessee which is not a Capital Lease.

“**Operative Documents**” means, with respect to the Initial Borrower, its Charter and Bylaws, the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Administration Agreement, the Memorandum and the form Subscription Agreement attached as **Exhibit P** hereto.

“**Other Claims**” has the meaning provided in **Section 5.4**.

“**Other Connection Taxes**” means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received

or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

“Other Taxes” means all present or future stamp, court, documentary, excise, property, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to **Section 4.8(b)**).

“Participant” has the meaning provided in **Section 12.11(d)**. **“Participant Register”** has the meaning specified in **Section 12.11(e)**.

“Pending Drawdown” means any Drawdown that has been made upon the Investors and that has not yet been funded by the applicable Investor.

“Pension Plan Investor” means an ERISA Investor that is an “employee pension benefit plan” within the meaning of **Section 3(2)** of ERISA and is subject to Title IV of ERISA or **Section 412** of the Internal Revenue Code.

“Per Share NAV” shall have the meaning given to such term in the Operative Documents.

“Permitted Distributions” means, without duplication, (a) Distributions required to maintain the status of Borrower as a RIC and (b) Distributions required to avoid federal excise taxes imposed by **Section 4982** of the Internal Revenue Code.

“Permitted Excluded Commitments” has the meaning provided in **Section 9.10**.

“Permitted Liens” means (a) Liens to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, pursuant to the Collateral Documents or as otherwise contemplated by the Loan Documents, (b) Liens in favor of the Account Bank holding the Collateral Account (x) which arise as a matter of law on items in the course of collection or encumbering deposits or other similar Liens (including the right to set off) or (y) which result from contractual rights of set off relating to the establishment of depository relations with such financial institution or relate to pooled deposit or sweep accounts to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business, and (c) nonconsensual Liens, if any, imposed on the property of any Borrower for obligations not yet delinquent or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$2,000,000, as long as such Borrower has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP.

“Person” means an individual, sole proprietorship, joint venture, association, trust, estate, business trust, corporation, company, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, limited partnership, nonprofit corporation, partnership, sovereign government or agency, instrumentality, or political subdivision thereof, or any similar entity or organization.

“Person A” means the Person identified as such in the Designation Side Letter.

“Person A Investor” means an Investor that (i) is a HNW Investor and (ii) is a client of Person A and, to the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the applicable Borrower, such Investor is not in violation or breach of any material obligations to Person A.

“Person B” means the Person identified as such in the Designation Side Letter.

“Person B Investor” means an Investor that (i) is a HNW Investor and (ii) is a client of Person B and, to the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the applicable Borrower, such Investor is not in violation or breach of any material obligations to Person B.

“Person C” means the Person identified as such in the Designation Side Letter.

“Person C Investor” means any Investor who is an Affiliate of, agency of, or governmental entity related to, Person C, or any governmental municipality or subdivision thereof.

“Person D” means the Person identified as such in the Designation Side Letter.

“Person D Investor” means an Investor that (i) is a HNW Investor and (ii) is a client of Person D and, to the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the applicable Borrower, such Investor is not in violation or breach of any material obligations to Person D.

“Person E” means the Person identified as such in the Designation Side Letter.

“Person E Investor” means an Investor that (i) is a HNW Investor and (ii) is a client of Person E and, to the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the applicable Borrower, such Investor is not in violation or breach of any material obligations to Person E.

“Person F” means the Person identified as such in the Designation Side Letter.

“Person F Investor” means an Investor that (i) is a HNW Investor and (ii) is a client of Person F and, to the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the applicable Borrower, such Investor is not in violation or breach of any material obligations to Person F.

“Plan” means any “*employee pension benefit plan*” (as such term is defined in *Section 3(2)* of ERISA), including any single-employer plan or multiemployer plan (as such terms are defined in *Section 4001(a)(15)* and in *Section 4001(a)(3)* of ERISA, respectively), that is subject to Title IV of ERISA or *Section 412* of the Internal Revenue Code.

“Plan Asset Regulations” means 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101, *et seq.*, as modified by *Section 3(42)* of ERISA.

“Plan Assets” means “*plan assets*” within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations.

“Platform Group” means any of (i) Person A, (ii) Person B, (iii) Person D, (iv) Person E and (v) Person F.

“Platform Investors” means (i) Person A Investors, (ii) Person B Investors, (iii) Person D Investors, (iv) Person E Investors and (v) Person F Investors.

“Pooled Vehicle Investor” means an Investor that is an investment vehicle consisting of multiple HNW Investors.

“Potential Default” means any condition, act or event which, with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default.

“Prime Rate” means, at any time, the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its prime rate. Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the day such change in such prime rate occurs. The parties hereto acknowledge that the rate announced publicly by the Administrative Agent as its prime rate is an index or base rate and shall not necessarily be its lowest or best rate charged to its customers or other banks.

“Principal Obligations” means the sum of (a) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Loans (including, without limitation, the Swingline Loans) *plus* (b) the aggregate Letter of Credit Liability.

“Prior Notice Requirement” has the meaning provided in **Section 9.5(a)**.

“Pro Rata Share” means, with respect to each Lender, the percentage obtained from the fraction: (a)(i) the numerator of which is the Commitment of such Lender; and (ii) the denominator of which is the aggregate Commitments of all Lenders; or (b) in the event the Commitments of all Lenders have been terminated: (i) the numerator of which is the sum of the Principal Obligations (or, if no Principal Obligations are outstanding, the Obligations) owed to such Lender; and (ii) the denominator of which is the aggregate Principal Obligations (or if no Principal Obligations are outstanding, the Obligations) owed to all of the Lenders.

“Proceedings” has the meaning provided in **Section 7.9**.

“Proposed Amendment” has the meaning provided in **Section 9.6**.

“Qualified Borrower” has the meaning provided in **Section 6.3(a)**.

“Qualified Borrower Guaranty” has the meaning provided in **Section 6.3(b)**.

“Qualified Borrower Promissory Note” has the meaning provided in **Section 6.3(c)**.

“Rated Investor” means any Investor that has a Rating (or that has a Credit Provider, Sponsor or Responsible Party that has a Rating). In the event the Investor, its Credit Provider, Sponsor or Responsible Party has more than one Rating, then the lowest of such Ratings shall be the applicable Rating.

“Rating” means, for any Person, its senior unsecured debt rating (or equivalent thereof), such as, but not limited to, a corporate credit rating, issuer rating/insurance financial strength rating (for an insurance company), general obligation rating or credit enhancement program (for a governmental entity), or revenue bond rating (for an educational institution) from S&P or Moody’s.

“Recipient” means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) the Letter of Credit Issuer, as applicable.

“Reference Rate” means, as of any day, the greatest of: (i) the Prime Rate in effect on such day plus the Applicable Margin, (ii) the Federal Funds Rate in effect on such day plus fifty basis points (0.50%) plus the Applicable Margin, and (iii) except during any period of time during which LIBOR is unavailable pursuant to **Section 4.2** or **4.3**, one (1)-month Adjusted LIBOR plus one hundred basis points (1.00%). Each change in the Reference Rate shall become effective without prior notice to any Borrower automatically as of the opening of business on the day of such change in the Reference Rate.

“Reference Rate Conversion Date” has the meaning provided in **Section 2.3(f)**.

“Reference Rate Loan” means a Loan denominated in Dollars made hereunder with respect to which the interest rate is calculated by reference to the Reference Rate.

“Register” has the meaning provided in **Section 12.11(c)**.

“Regulation D” and **“Regulation U”** means Regulation D or U, as the case may be, of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, from time to time in effect, and shall include any successor or other regulation relating to reserve requirements or margin requirements, as the case may be, applicable to member banks of the Federal Reserve System.

“Reimbursement Obligation” means the obligation of the applicable Borrower to reimburse the Letter of Credit Issuer pursuant to **Section 2.9** for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit issued on its behalf or at its request, issued for the account of any Subsidiary.

“Related Parties” means, with respect to any Person, such Person’s Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, administrators, managers, advisors and representatives of such Person and of such Person’s Affiliates.

“Release” means any release, spill, emission, leaking, pumping, injection, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, leaching, or migration of Hazardous Materials into the indoor or outdoor environment, or into or out of any real property Investment, including the movement of any Hazardous Material through or in indoor or outdoor the air, soil, surface water or groundwater of any real property Investment.

“Removal Effective Date” has the meaning provided in **Section 11.9(a)(ii)**.

“Request for Borrowing” has the meaning provided in **Section 2.3(a)**.

“Request for Letter of Credit” has the meaning provided in **Section 2.9(b)**.

“Required Lenders” means, at any time, the Lenders holding an aggregate Pro Rata Share of greater than fifty percent (50%), *provided, however*, that at all times in which there is more than one Lender party hereto, no less than two (2) Lenders must constitute “Required Lenders”. The Commitments, Principal Obligations and Obligations of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded from both the numerator and the denominator in determining Required Lenders at any time.

“Required Payment Time” means, (i) promptly on demand, and in any event within two (2) Business Days of demand, to the extent such funds are available in the Collateral Accounts or any other account maintained by the Borrowers; and (ii) otherwise, to the extent that it is necessary for the Borrowers to issue a Drawdown Notice to fund all or a portion of such required payment, within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Administrative Agent’s demand (but, in any event, the Borrowers shall issue such Drawdown Notice and shall make such payment promptly after the related Capital Contributions are received).

“Resignation Effective Date” has the meaning provided in **Section 11.9(a)(i)**.

“Responsible Officer” means: (a) in the case of a corporation or company, its president or any vice president or any director or other officer or the equivalent thereof (other than a secretary or assistant secretary), and, in any case where two Responsible Officers are acting on behalf of such corporation, the second such Responsible Officer may be a secretary or assistant secretary or the equivalent thereof; (b) in the case of a limited partnership or an exempted limited partnership, an officer of its general partner or ultimate general partner, as the case may be, or an officer of an entity that has authority to act on behalf of such general partner, acting on behalf of the general partner in its capacity as general partner of such limited partnership or exempted limited partnership; (c) in the case of a limited liability company, an officer of such limited liability company or, if there is no officer, a manager, director or managing member, or the individual acting on behalf of such manager or managing member, in its capacity as manager or managing member of such limited liability company, or in each case such other authorized officer or signatory who has the power to bind such corporation, limited partnership, limited liability company or any other Person who has provided documentation evidencing such authority; and (d) solely with respect to notices pursuant to **Section 12.6**, any other officer or employee of such Person designated in writing to the Administrative Agent. Any document delivered hereunder or under any other Loan Document that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Person shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Person and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Person.

“Responsible Party” means, for any Governmental Plan Investor: (a) if the state under which the Governmental Plan Investor operates is obligated to fund the Governmental Plan Investor and is liable to fund any shortfalls, the state; and (b) otherwise, the Governmental Plan Investor itself.

“Revaluation Date” means each of the following: (a) each date of a Borrowing or the issuance of a Letter of Credit; (b) each date on which the Borrowing Base must otherwise be calculated pursuant to the terms of this Credit Agreement; and (c) any other time requested by the Administrative Agent or the Borrowers in their sole discretion.

“RIC” means, a Person qualifying for treatment as a “regulated investment company” under the Internal Revenue Code.

“Rollover” means the renewal of all or any part of any LIBOR Rate Loan upon the expiration of the Interest Period with respect thereto, pursuant to **Section 2.3**.

“Rollover Notice” has the meaning provided in **Section 2.3(e)**.

“S&P” means S&P Global Ratings, a subsidiary of S&P Global Inc., and any successor thereto.

“Sanction” or **“Sanctions”** means individually and collectively, respectively, any and all economic or financial sanctions, sectoral sanctions, secondary sanctions, trade embargoes and anti-terrorism laws imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by: (a) the United States of America, including those administered by the U.S. Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, the U.S. Department of Commerce, or through any executive order; (b) the United Nations Security Council; (c) the European Union; (d) the United Kingdom; or (e) any other governmental authorities with jurisdiction over any Borrower or its Subsidiaries.

“Sanctioned Country” means any country or territory with which dealings are broadly restricted or prohibited by any Sanctions (as of the date hereof, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

“Sanctioned Entity” means any individual, entity, group, sector, territory or country that (i) is the target of any Sanctions or (ii) with which dealings are restricted or prohibited by Sanctions, including without limitation, (a) any person located, organized or resident in, or owned by, controlled by, or acting on behalf of the government of, a Sanctioned Country, and (b) any legal entity that is deemed to be a target of Sanctions based on the direct or indirect ownership or control of such entity by any other Sanctioned Entity.

“Scheduled Unavailability Date” has the meaning provided in **Section 4.3(b)**.

“Secured Parties” means the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Letter of Credit Issuer and each Indemnitee.

“Security Agreement” means a security agreement substantially in the form of **Exhibit C**, made by a Borrower in favor of the Administrative Agent, pursuant to which a Borrower has granted to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority Lien and security interest in, and pledge of, its interests in the Collateral, as the same may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“**Solvent**” means, with respect to any Person, as of any date of determination, that such Person is not “insolvent” within the meaning of Section 101(32) of the Bankruptcy Code.

“**Specified Default**” means an Event of Default under **Section 10.1(a)**, other than such Event of Default occurring at maturity or upon acceleration of all or any part of the Obligations upon an Event of Default specified in **Section 10.1(h)** or **Section 10.1(i)**.

“**Specified Event Notice**” is defined in **Section 10.2(c)**.

“**Specified Excluded Investors**” means each Excluded Investor (a) with an aggregate Capital Commitment of Fifty Million (\$50,000,000) or less, and (b) that is a client of Person A or Person B.

“**Sponsor**” means, (a) for any ERISA Investor, a sponsor as that term is understood under ERISA, specifically, the entity that established the plan and is responsible for the maintenance of the plan and, in the case of a plan that has a sponsor and participating employers, the entity that has the ability to amend or terminate the plan, and in the case of an ERISA Investor that is an individual retirement account or individual retirement annuity, the owner of such account or annuity for whose benefit the account or annuity has been established, and (b) for any Endowment Fund Investor, the state chartered, “*not-for-profit*” university or college that has established such fund for its exclusive use and benefit. As used herein, the term “*not-for-profit*” means an entity formed not for pecuniary profit or financial gain and for which no part of its assets, income or profit is distributable to, or inures to the benefit of, its members, directors or officers.

“**Spot Rate**” means, at any date of determination thereof, the rate determined by the Letter of Credit Issuer or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to be the rate quoted by the Letter of Credit Issuer or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, as its spot rate for the purchase of such currency with another currency through its principal foreign exchange trading office at the time and date of determination.

“**Standstill Period**” is defined in **Section 10.2(b)**.

“**State Street**” means State Street Bank and Trust Company.

“**Stated Maturity Date**” means November 18, 2021.

“**Sterling**” and “**£**” mean the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

“**Subscribed Interest**” means the obligation of an Investor to purchase Common Shares pursuant to its Subscription Agreement up to the amount of its Unused Capital Commitment.

“**Subscription Agreement**” means a Subscription Agreement substantially in the form of **Exhibit P** executed by an Investor in connection with the subscription for Common Shares of a Borrower, as amended, amended and restated, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time or with changes reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

References to terms of or as defined in “*the Subscription Agreement*” shall be deemed to be references to the form of Subscription Agreement attached as **Exhibit P** hereto (as amended, amended and restated, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), or with changes reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

“**Subsidiary**” of a Person means a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned, or the management of which is, at any time, otherwise Controlled, directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a “**Subsidiary**” or to “**Subsidiaries**” shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of a Borrower.

“**Swingline**” means the revolving credit facility made available by the Swingline Lender pursuant to **Section 2.6**.

“**Swingline Borrowing**” means a borrowing consisting of Swingline Loans pursuant to **Section 2.6**.

“**Swingline Borrowing Request**” is defined in **Section 2.6(b)**.

“**Swingline Lender**” means Wells Fargo, in its capacity as provider of Swingline Loans, or any permitted successor Swingline Lender hereunder.

“**Swingline Loan**” has the meaning specified in **Section 2.6(a)**.

“**Swingline Obligation**” means the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Swingline Loans.

“**Swingline Sublimit**” means \$100,000,000. The Swingline Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Maximum Commitment.

“**Synthetic Lease**” means any synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease, off-balance sheet loan or similar off-balance sheet financing product where such transaction is considered borrowed money indebtedness for tax purposes but is classified as an Operating Lease in accordance with GAAP.

“**Taxes**” means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, fines, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

“**Threshold Amount**” means the Dollar Equivalent of \$50,000,000.

“**Transaction Information**” has the meaning provided in **Section 12.17**.

“**Transfer**” means to assign, convey, exchange, pledge, sell, set-off, transfer or otherwise dispose.

“**Trigger Event**” means: (a) the failure of the Borrowers to cure a Specified Default on or before the twentieth Business Day after the date of the related Specified Event Notice; or (b) the occurrence of an Event of Default under **Section 10.1(a)** occurring at maturity.

“**Type of Loan**” means a Reference Rate Loan or a LIBOR Rate Loan.

“**UCC**” or “**Uniform Commercial Code**” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of New York; *provided, however*, that, at any time, if by reason of mandatory provisions of law, any or all of the perfection or priority of the Administrative Agent’s security interest in any item or portion of the Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a U.S. jurisdiction other than the State of New York, the term “**UCC**” and “**Uniform Commercial Code**” shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect, at such time, in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such perfection or priority and for purposes of definitions relating to such provisions.

“**Uniform Customs**” means the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits (2007 Revision), effective July, 2007 International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600.

“**Unused Capital Commitment**” shall have the meaning given to such term in the Subscription Agreement, *provided, however*, that any amount subject to a Pending Drawdown shall be excluded from the applicable Investor’s Unused Capital Commitment.

“**U.S. Person**” means any Person that is a “**United States person**” as defined in *Section 7701(a)(30)* of the Internal Revenue Code.

“**U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate**” has the meaning assigned to such term in **Section 4.1(g)**.

“**Wells Fargo**” has the meaning provided in the first paragraph hereof.

“**Withholding Agent**” means any Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

“**Write-Down and Conversion Powers**” means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

Construction.

With reference to this Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:

(a) all terms defined in this Credit Agreement shall have the above-defined meanings when used in the Notes or any other Loan Documents or any certificate, report or other

document made or delivered pursuant to this Credit Agreement, unless otherwise defined in such other document;

(b) the definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined;

(c) whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms;

(d) the words “*include*”, “*includes*” and “*including*” shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase “*without limitation*”;

(e) the word “*will*” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “*shall*”;

(f) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person’s successors and assigns;

(g) the words “*herein*”, “*hereof*” and “*hereunder*”, and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Credit Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof;

(h) all references herein to Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Credit Agreement;

(i) the words “*asset*” and “*property*” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights;

(j) the term “*documents*” includes any and all instruments, documents, agreements, certificates, notices, reports, financial statements and other writings, however evidenced, whether in physical or electronic form;

(k) in the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “*from*” means “*from and including*”; the words “*to*” and “*until*” each mean “*to but excluding*”; and the word “*through*” means “*to and including*”; and

(l) section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document.

Accounting Terms.

(a) All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein or in any other Loan Document shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Credit Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with GAAP, applied on a consistent basis, as in

effect from time to time and in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the audited financial statements required by **Section 8.1(a)**, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.

(b) If at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial covenant set forth in this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and Required Lenders shall negotiate in good faith to amend such covenant to preserve the original intent in light of such change; provided, that, until so amended: (i) such covenant shall continue to be computed in accordance with the application of GAAP prior to such change and (ii) the Borrowers shall provide to the Administrative Agent a written reconciliation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, between calculations of such covenant made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP.

UCC Terms.

Terms defined in the UCC in effect on the Closing Date and not otherwise defined herein shall, unless the context otherwise indicates, have the meanings provided by those definitions. Subject to the foregoing, the term “**UCC**” refers, as of any date of determination, to the UCC then in effect.

References to Agreement and Laws.

Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (a) references to formation documents, governing documents, agreements (including the Loan Documents) and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent that such amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications are not prohibited by any Loan Document; and (b) references to any Applicable Law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Applicable Law.

Times of Day.

Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to times of day in New York, New York.

Letter of Credit Amounts.

Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to mean the maximum face amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all increases thereof contemplated by such Letter of Credit or the Letter of Credit Application therefor (at the time specified therefor in such applicable Letter of Credit or Letter of Credit Application and as such amount may be reduced by (a) any permanent reduction of such Letter of Credit or (b) any amount which is drawn, reimbursed and no longer available under such Letter of Credit).

Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.

The Administrative Agent or Letter of Credit Issuer, as applicable, shall determine the Spot Rates as of each applicable date required to be used for calculating Dollar Equivalent amounts of Principal Obligations and Letters of Credit denominated in Alternative Currencies. In the case of a Spot Rate required to be calculated as of a Revaluation Date, such Spot Rate shall become effective as of such Revaluation Date and shall be the Spot Rate employed in converting any amounts between the applicable currencies until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by a Borrower hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any currency (other than Dollars)

for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar Equivalent amount as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent or the Letter of Credit Issuer, as applicable, based on the Spot Rate as of the last Revaluation Date.

2. REVOLVING CREDIT LOANS AND LETTERS OF CREDIT.

2.1 The Commitment.

(a) **Committed Amount.** Subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, each Lender agrees, during the Availability Period (but, for the avoidance of doubt, not during any Interim Period): (i) to extend to the Borrowers a revolving line of credit; and (ii) to participate in Letters of Credit issued by the Letter of Credit Issuer for the account of the Borrowers, in each case in Dollars or in an Alternative Currency.

(b) **Limitation on Borrowings and Re-borrowings.** Except as provided in *Section 2.1(c)* below, no Lender shall be required to advance any Borrowing, Rollover, Conversion or cause the issuance of any Letter of Credit hereunder if:

(i) after giving effect to such Borrowing, Rollover, Conversion, or issuance of such Letter of Credit: (A) the Dollar Equivalent of the Principal Obligations would exceed the Available Commitment; (B) the Dollar Equivalent of the Letter of Credit Liability would exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit; or (C) the Dollar Equivalent of the Principal Obligations owed to any Lender would exceed the Commitment of such Lender; or

(ii) the conditions precedent for such Borrowing or for the issuance of such Letter of Credit in *Section 6.2* have not been satisfied.

(c) **Exceptions to Limitations.** Conversions to Reference Rate Loans shall be permitted notwithstanding *Section 2.1(b)(i)* and *Section 2.1(b)(ii)* above, in each case, unless the Administrative Agent has otherwise accelerated the Obligations or exercised other rights that terminate the Commitments under *Section 10.2*.

Revolving Credit Commitment.

Subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, each Lender severally agrees, on any Business Day during the Availability Period, to make Loans in Dollars and in one or more Alternative Currencies to each of the Borrowers at any time and from time to time in an aggregate Dollar Equivalent principal amount at any one time outstanding up to such Lender's Commitment at any such time. Subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in *Section 2.1(b)* and *Section 6* and the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrowers may borrow, repay without penalty or premium, and re-borrow hereunder, during the Availability Period. No Lender shall be obligated to fund any Loan if the interest rate applicable thereto under *Section 2.7(a)* would exceed the Maximum Rate then in effect with respect to such Loan.

2.3 Manner of Borrowing.

(a) **Request for Borrowing.** Each requesting Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent notice at the Agency Services Address of the date of each requested Borrowing hereunder, which notice may be by telephone, if confirmed in writing, facsimile,

electronic mail, or other written communication (a “**Request for Borrowing**”), substantially in the form of **Exhibit E**, and which notice shall be irrevocable and effective upon receipt by the Administrative Agent. Each Request for Borrowing: (i) shall be furnished to the Administrative Agent no later than 11:00 a.m. (x) at least one (1) Business Day prior to the requested date of Borrowing in the case of a Reference Rate Loan, (y) at least three (3) Business Days prior to the requested date of Borrowing in the case of a LIBOR Rate Loan denominated in Dollars, and (z) at least four (4) Business Days prior to the requested date of Borrowing in the case of a LIBOR Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency; and (ii) must specify: (A) the amount of such Borrowing; (B) the Interest Option if such Loan is to be funded in Dollars; (C) the Interest Period therefor, if applicable; (D) the currency; and (E) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day. Any Request for Borrowing received by the Administrative Agent after 11:00 a.m. shall be deemed to have been given by the Borrowers on the next succeeding Business Day. Each Request for Borrowing submitted by the requesting Borrower shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty by each Borrower that the conditions specified in **Sections 6.1**, in the case of the initial Borrowing, and **Section 6.2** and, to the extent applicable, **Section 6.3** and/or **Section 6.4**, have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Borrowing. No Request for Borrowing shall be valid hereunder for any purpose unless it shall have been accompanied or preceded by the information and other documents required to be delivered in accordance with this **Section 2.3**, unless the delivery of such information or documents has been waived by the Required Lenders or provided prior to the date of Borrowing in a manner acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Swingline Borrowings shall be requested in accordance with **Section 2.6(b)** hereof.

(b) **Further Information.** Each Request for Borrowing shall be accompanied or preceded by: (i) a duly executed Borrowing Base Certificate dated the date of such Request for Borrowing; and (ii) such documents as are required to satisfy any applicable conditions precedent as provided in **Section 6.2**, unless the delivery of such information or documents has been waived by the Required Lenders or provided prior to the date of Borrowing in a manner acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

(c) **Request for Borrowing Irrevocable.** Each Request for Borrowing completed and signed by each requesting Borrower in accordance with **Section 2.3(a)** shall be irrevocable and binding on such Borrower, and such Borrower shall indemnify each Lender against any cost, loss or expense actually incurred by such Lender (other than loss of margin or spread), either directly or indirectly, as a result of any failure by such Borrower to complete such requested Borrowing, including any cost, loss or expense incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, either directly or indirectly by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of funds acquired by such Lender in order to fund such requested Borrowing except to the extent such cost, loss or expense is due to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Person. A certificate of such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the amount of any such cost, loss or expense, and the basis for the determination thereof and the calculation thereof, shall be delivered to the Borrowers and shall, in the absence of a demonstrable error, be conclusive and binding.

(d) **Lender Funding Shall be Proportional.** Each Lender shall make each requested Loan in accordance with its Pro Rata Share thereof.

(e) **Rollovers.** No later than 11:00 a.m. (x) at least three (3) Business Days prior to the termination of each Interest Period related to a LIBOR Rate Loan in Dollars or (y) at least four (4) Business Days prior to the termination of each Interest Period related to a LIBOR Rate Loan in an Alternative Currency, the applicable Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent written notice at the Agency Services Address, which notice may be via facsimile, electronic mail or other written communication in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (each such notice, a “**Rollover Notice**”) whether the applicable Borrower desires to renew such LIBOR Rate Loan. The Rollover Notice shall also specify (i) the amount of the LIBOR Rate Loan and (ii) the length of the Interest Period, in each case, selected by such Borrower with respect to such Rollover. Each Rollover Notice shall be irrevocable and effective upon notification thereof to the Administrative Agent. If the applicable Borrower fails to timely give the Administrative Agent the Rollover Notice with respect to any LIBOR Rate Loan, such Borrower shall be deemed to have elected the Reference Rate as the Interest Option with respect to such Loan.

(f) **Conversions.** Each Borrower shall have the right, with respect to: (i) any Reference Rate Loan, on any Business Day (a “**LIBOR Conversion Date**”), to convert such Reference Rate Loan to a LIBOR Rate Loan in Dollars; and (ii) any LIBOR Rate Loan in Dollars, on any Business Day (a “**Reference Rate Conversion Date**”) to convert such LIBOR Rate Loan to a Reference Rate Loan, *provided* that the requesting Borrower shall, on such LIBOR Conversion Date or Reference Rate Conversion Date, make the payments required by **Section 4.5**, if any, in either case, by giving the Administrative Agent written notice at the Agency Services Address (which notice may be via electronic mail) substantially in the form of **Exhibit G** (a “**Conversion Notice**”) of such selection no later than 11:00 a.m. at least either (x) three (3) Business Days prior to such LIBOR Conversion Date or (y) one (1) Business Day prior to such Reference Rate Conversion Date, as applicable. Each Conversion Notice shall be irrevocable and effective upon notification thereof to the Administrative Agent. A request of a Borrower for a Conversion of a Reference Rate Loan to a LIBOR Rate Loan is subject to the condition that no Event of Default or Potential Default exists at the time of such request or after giving effect to such Conversion.

(g) **Tranches.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no more than ten (10) LIBOR Rate Loans may be outstanding hereunder at any one time during the Availability Period.

(h) **Administrative Agent Notification of the Lenders.** The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the receipt of a Request for Borrowing, a Conversion Notice or a Rollover Notice, the amount of the Borrowing and the amount and currency of such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the applicable Loans, the date the Borrowing is to be made, the Interest Option selected, the Interest Period selected, if applicable, and the applicable rate of interest.

Minimum Loan Amounts.

Each LIBOR Rate Loan shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$100,000 and not less than \$500,000 and each Reference Rate Loan shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$100,000 and not less than \$500,000 for each Loan; *provided* that a Reference Rate Loan may be in an

aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the Available Commitment or that is required to finance the reimbursement of a Letter of Credit under **Section 2.9(c)**. Any Loans in an Alternative Currency shall satisfy these minimum thresholds on a Dollar Equivalent basis.

2.5 **Funding.**

(a) **Funding of Borrowings.** Subject to the fulfillment of all applicable conditions set forth herein, each Lender shall make the proceeds of its Pro Rata Share of each Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent no later than 11:00 a.m. on the date specified in the Request for Borrowing as the borrowing date, in immediately available funds, and, upon fulfillment of all applicable conditions set forth herein, the Administrative Agent shall promptly deposit such proceeds in immediately available funds in the account directed by the applicable Borrower not later than 1:00 p.m. on the borrowing date or, if requested by the requesting Borrower in the Request for Borrowing, shall wire-transfer such funds as requested on or before such time. If a Lender fails to make its Pro Rata Share of any requested Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent on the applicable borrowing date, then the Administrative Agent may recover the applicable amount on demand: (a) from such Lender, together with interest at the Federal Funds Rate for the period commencing on the date the amount was made available to the applicable Borrower by the Administrative Agent and ending on (but excluding) the date the Administrative Agent recovers the amount from such Lender; or (b) if such Lender fails to pay its amount upon the Administrative Agent's demand, then from the requesting Borrower by the Required Payment Time, together with interest at a rate per annum equal to the rate applicable to the requested Borrowing for the period commencing on the borrowing date and ending on (but excluding) the date the Administrative Agent recovers the amount from such Borrower. Any payment by a Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim such Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.

(b) **Obligations of Lenders Several.** The liabilities and obligations of each Lender hereunder shall be several and not joint, and neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall be responsible for the performance by any other Lender of its obligations hereunder. The failure of any Lender to advance the proceeds of its Pro Rata Share of any Borrowing required to be advanced hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligation to advance the proceeds of its Pro Rata Share of any Borrowing required to be advanced hereunder. Each Lender hereunder shall be liable to the Borrowers only for the amount of its respective Commitment.

2.6 **Swingline Loans.**

(a) **The Swingline.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender agrees, on any Business Day during the Availability Period, to make loans (each such loan, a "**Swingline Loan**") to the Borrowers at any time and from time to time in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Swingline Sublimit; *provided, however*, that after giving effect to any Swingline Loan:

- (i) the Dollar Equivalent of the Principal Obligations shall not exceed the Available Commitment;

(ii) the Dollar Equivalent of the Principal Obligations owed to any Lender shall not exceed the Commitment of such Lender; and

(iii) the Swingline Obligation shall not exceed the Swingline Sublimit.

Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrowers may borrow, repay without penalty or premium, and re-borrow Swingline Loans hereunder during the Availability Period. Each Swingline Borrowing pursuant to this **Section 2.6** shall be made by the Swingline Lender. The Swingline Lender shall not be obligated to fund any Swingline Loan if the interest rate applicable thereto under **Section 2.7(a)** hereof would exceed the Maximum Rate in effect with respect to such Swingline Loan. Swingline Loans shall be available only in Dollars.

(b) **Request for Swingline Borrowing.** Each Borrowing under the Swingline shall be made upon the applicable Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent at the Agency Services Address on the date of each requested Swingline Borrowing hereunder (each, a "**Swingline Borrowing Request**"), which notice may be by telephone, if confirmed in writing, facsimile, electronic mail or other written communication, in substantially the form of **Exhibit E** hereto, and which notice shall be effective upon receipt by the Administrative Agent. Each Swingline Borrowing Request: (i) shall be furnished to the Administrative Agent no later than 11:00 a.m. on the requested date of the Swingline Borrowing; (ii) shall be accompanied by a Request for Borrowing in accordance with **Section 2.3** (the proceeds of which Borrowing will be used to repay the related Swingline Loan); and (iii) must specify: (A) the requesting Borrower; and (B) the amount of such Swingline Borrowing. Any Swingline Borrowing Request received by the Administrative Agent after 11:00 a.m. shall be deemed to have been given by the applicable Borrower on the next succeeding Business Day. Each Swingline Borrowing Request submitted by a Borrower shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty by each Borrower that the conditions specified in **Section 6.2** have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Swingline Borrowing with respect to such Borrower. No Swingline Borrowing Request shall be valid hereunder for any purpose unless it shall have been accompanied by the information and other documents required to be delivered in accordance with this **Section 2.6**.

(c) **Further Information.** Each Swingline Borrowing Request shall be accompanied by a duly executed Borrowing Base Certificate dated the date of such Swingline Borrowing Request.

(d) **Notification of Swingline Lender.** The Administrative Agent shall use reasonable efforts to immediately notify the Swingline Lender of each Swingline Borrowing Request.

(e) **[Reserved].**

(f) **Payment of Swingline Loans.**

(i) Subject to the fulfillment of all applicable conditions set forth herein, (A) by no later than 3:00 p.m. on the date specified in the related Swingline Borrowing

Request as the borrowing date, the Swingline Lender shall wire the proceeds of each Swingline Borrowing to the Administrative Agent at the account designated in writing by the Administrative Agent, in immediately available funds, and (B) by no later than 4:00 p.m. on such date, the Administrative Agent shall (1) if the account specified in the related Swingline Borrowing Request is maintained with the Administrative Agent, deposit such proceeds, in immediately available funds, into such account, and (2) otherwise, initiate a wire transfer of such proceeds to the account specified in the related Swingline Borrowing Request. Absent contrary written notice from the Swingline Lender, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Swingline Lender has made the requested Swingline Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent on the applicable borrowing date, and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption (but is not required to), make available to the requesting Borrower a corresponding amount. If the Swingline Lender fails to make any requested Swingline Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent on the applicable borrowing date, then the Administrative Agent may recover the applicable amount on demand: (i) from the Swingline Lender, together with interest at the Federal Funds Rate for the period commencing on the date the amount was made available to the applicable Borrower by the Administrative Agent and ending on (but excluding) the date the Administrative Agent recovers the amount from the Swingline Lender; or (ii) from the requesting Borrower by the designated time for repayment of such Swingline Loan, together with interest at a rate per annum equal to the Reference Rate for the period commencing on the borrowing date and ending on (but excluding) the date the Administrative Agent recovers the amount from such Borrower.

(ii) In consideration for the Swingline Lender's agreement to make Swingline Loans, each Borrower hereby authorizes, empowers, and directs the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Swingline Lender, to disburse directly, as a Borrowing hereunder, to the Swingline Lender, in immediately available funds, the amount disbursed by the Swingline Lender in connection with each Swingline Loan *plus* all interest, costs and expenses, and fees due to the Swingline Lender pursuant to this Credit Agreement. In accordance with the Borrowing Request submitted in connection with each Swingline Loan, each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the amounts disbursed, accrued or incurred by the Swingline Lender in connection with each Swingline Loan no later than two (2) Business Days following the funding date of the related Swingline Loan upon request therefor by the Administrative Agent, whereupon the Administrative Agent shall disburse to the Swingline Lender its ratable share of such Lender's payment, and the amount owed to the Swingline Lender shall be deemed repaid by the applicable Borrower for all purposes hereunder to the extent of such Lender's payment; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to satisfy from the Swingline Lender's ratable share of each such Lender's payment any amounts owing to the Administrative Agent from the Swingline Lender pursuant to **Section 2.6(f)(i)**. By no later than 5:00 p.m. on the date of any payments by the Lenders pursuant to this **Section 2.6(f)(ii)**, the Administrative Agent shall notify the applicable Borrower of such payments; *provided* that the failure to give such notice will not affect the validity of such payments, and the Administrative Agent shall provide the Lenders with notice thereof. Any such payments made by the Lenders to the Administrative Agent on account of a Swingline Loan shall

be deemed a Reference Rate Loan. The obligations of a Lender to make payments to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swingline Lender under this **Section 2.6(f)(ii)** shall be irrevocable, shall not be subject to any qualification or exception whatsoever, and shall, irrespective of the satisfaction of the conditions to the making of any other Loans described in **Section 2.3(a), 6.1, or 6.2**, each as applicable, be honored in accordance with this **Section 2.6(f)(ii)** under all circumstances, including, without limitation, any of the following circumstances: (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of this Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents; (ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right which any Borrower may have at any time against the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender, any Lender or any other Person, whether in connection with this Credit Agreement, any Swingline Loan, the transactions contemplated herein or any unrelated transactions; (iii) the surrender or impairment of any security for the performance or observance of any of the terms of any of the Loan Documents; or (iv) the occurrence of any Event of Default or Potential Default with respect to the applicable Borrower or any Affiliate thereof.

(iii) If a Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent any amount required of such Lender under **Section 2.6(f)(ii)**, then the Swingline Lender and the Administrative Agent, to the extent the applicable Swingline Loan was funded by the Administrative Agent as a result of the failure of the Swingline Lender to fund the Swingline Loan pursuant to **Section 2.6(f)(ii)** (and solely the Administrative Agent in the event such Swingline Loan was funded entirely by the Administrative Agent), may recover such amount on demand: (A) from such Lender, together with interest at the Federal Funds Rate for the period commencing on the date such amount was due under **Section 2.6(f)(ii)** and ending on (but excluding) the date the Swingline Lender and/or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, recover such amount from such Lender; or (B) from each requesting Borrower by the designated time for repayment of such Swingline Loan, together with interest at the Reference Rate for the period commencing on the date such amount was due from the applicable Lender under **Section 2.6(f)(ii)** and ending on (but excluding) the date the Swingline Lender and/or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, shall recover such amount from such Borrower.

(g) **Minimum Swingline Loan Amounts.** Each Swingline Loan shall be subject to the provisions of **Section 2.4** hereof as if such Swingline Loan were a Reference Rate Loan funded by the Lenders pursuant to **Section 2.5** hereof.

(h) **Interest on Swingline Loans.** Until repaid by the applicable Borrower (including any deemed repayment pursuant to **Section 2.6(f)** hereof), each Swingline Loan shall accrue interest at the Reference Rate.

(i) **Swingline Loans and the Swingline Lender Generally.** Except as otherwise stated in this **Section 2.6**, Swingline Loans and the Swingline Lender shall be subject to all applicable provisions of this Credit Agreement with respect to Loans and Lenders generally to the extent applicable.

2.7 Interest.

(a) **Interest Rate.** Each Loan funded by the Lenders shall accrue interest at a rate per annum equal to: (i) with respect to LIBOR Rate Loans, Adjusted LIBOR for the applicable Interest Period; and (ii) with respect to Reference Rate Loans, the Reference Rate in effect from day to day. At any time, each Loan shall have only one Interest Period and one Interest Option. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in no event shall the interest rate hereunder exceed the Maximum Rate.

(b) **Change in Rate; Past Due Amounts; Calculations of Interest.** Each change in the rate of interest for any Borrowing consisting of Reference Rate Loans shall become effective, without prior notice to the Borrowers, automatically as of the opening of business of the Administrative Agent on the date of said change. Interest on the unpaid principal balance of (i) each LIBOR Rate Loan (other than LIBOR Rate Loans denominated in Sterling) and Reference Rate Loan bearing interest based off LIBOR shall be calculated on the basis of the actual days elapsed in a year consisting of 360 days and (ii) each Reference Rate Loan (other than when the Reference Rate is calculated based off LIBOR) and LIBOR Rate Loan denominated in Sterling shall be calculated on the basis of the actual days elapsed in a year consisting of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be.

(c) **Default Rate.** If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, then (in lieu of the interest rate provided in **Section 2.7(a)** above) all overdue Obligations shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the Default Rate.

Determination of Rate.

The Administrative Agent shall determine each interest rate applicable to the LIBOR Rate Loans and Reference Rate Loans hereunder. The Administrative Agent shall, upon request, give notice to the Borrowers and to the Lenders of each rate of interest so determined, and its determination thereof shall be conclusive and binding in the absence of manifest error.

2.9 Letters of Credit.

(a) **Letter of Credit Commitment.** Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, on any Business Day during the Availability Period, the Letter of Credit Issuer shall issue such Letters of Credit in Dollars or in an Alternative Currency and in such aggregate face amounts as the Borrowers may request; *provided that*: (i) on the date of issuance, the Dollar Equivalent of the Letter of Credit Liability (after giving effect to the issuance of any such Letter of Credit) will not exceed the lesser of: (A) the remainder of: (1) the Available Commitment as of such date *minus* (2) the Dollar Equivalent of the Principal Obligations as of such date and (B) the Letter of Credit Sublimit; (ii) each Letter of Credit shall be in a minimum amount of \$250,000 or the Dollar Equivalent thereof; (iii) the expiry date of the Letter of Credit shall not be later than (A) twelve (12) months after the date of issuance (subject to automatic renewal for additional one year periods pursuant to the terms of the Letter of Credit Application or other documentation acceptable to the Letter of Credit Issuer) without the Letter of Credit Issuer's consent, in its sole discretion, or (B) thirty (30) days prior to the Stated Maturity Date; (iv) each Letter of Credit shall be subject to the Uniform Customs and/or ISP98, as set forth in the Letter of Credit Application or as determined by the Letter of Credit Issuer and, to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the laws of the State of New York, and (v) the Letter of Credit Issuer

shall be under no obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if, after the Closing Date (A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the Letter of Credit Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any Applicable Law applicable to the Letter of Credit Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the Letter of Credit Issuer shall prohibit, or request that the Letter of Credit Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon the Letter of Credit Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the Letter of Credit Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date or shall impose upon the Letter of Credit Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which the Letter of Credit Issuer deems material to it, (B) the Borrowers have not provided the information necessary for the Letter of Credit Issuer to complete the form of Letter of Credit, or (C) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate Applicable Law or one or more policies of the Letter of Credit Issuer. For the avoidance of doubt, if any Borrower requests that a Letter of Credit be issued for the account of any Subsidiary, such Borrower shall be liable for all Obligations under such Letter of Credit as if it had been issued for the account of such Borrower.

(b) **Request.** Each request for a Letter of Credit (a “**Request for Letter of Credit**”) shall be submitted to the Administrative Agent substantially in the form of **Exhibit F** (with blanks appropriately completed in conformity herewith), together with a Letter of Credit Application and a Borrowing Base Certificate, for the Letter of Credit Issuer, on or before 11:00 a.m. at least four (4) Business Days prior to the requested date of issuance of such Letter of Credit (or six (6) Business Days with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued by any branch of the Letter of Credit Issuer located outside of the United States). The Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of such Request for Letter of Credit and the terms of the requested Letter of Credit. Upon each such application, the applicable Borrower and each other Borrower shall be deemed to have automatically made to the Administrative Agent, each Lender, and the Letter of Credit Issuer the following representations and warranties:

(i) The Letter of Credit Liability (after giving effect to the issuance of the requested Letter of Credit) will not exceed the lesser of: (A) the remainder of: (1) the Available Commitment as of such date; *minus* (2) the Dollar Equivalent of the Principal Obligations as of such date; and (B) the Letter of Credit Sublimit on such date; and

(ii) All conditions precedent in **Section 6.2** for the issuance of such Letter of Credit will be satisfied as of the date of such issuance.

(c) **Participation by the Lenders.** Each Lender shall and does hereby participate ratably with the Letter of Credit Issuer in each Letter of Credit issued and outstanding hereunder to the extent of its Pro Rata Share of the Letter of Credit Liability with respect to each such Letter of Credit, and shall share in all rights and obligations resulting therefrom, including, without limitation: (i) the right to receive from the Administrative Agent its Pro Rata Share of any reimbursement of the amount of each draft drawn under each Letter of Credit, including any interest payable with respect thereto; (ii) the right to receive from the Administrative Agent its Pro Rata Share of the Letter of Credit fee pursuant to **Section 2.14**; (iii) the right to receive from the Administrative Agent its additional costs pursuant to **Section 4.1**; and (iv) the obligation to

pay to the Administrative Agent or the Letter of Credit Issuer, as the case may be, in immediately available funds, its Pro Rata Share of any unreimbursed drawing under a Letter of Credit.

(d) **Payment of Letter of Credit.** In the event of any drawing under any Letter of Credit, the applicable Borrower agrees to reimburse (either with the proceeds of a Loan as provided for in this **Section 2.9** or with funds from other sources), in same day funds, the Letter of Credit Issuer on each date on which the Letter of Credit Issuer notifies such Borrower of the date and amount of a draft paid under any Letter of Credit for the amount of such draft so paid and any amounts representing interest, costs, expenses or fees incurred by the Letter of Credit Issuer in connection with such payment. Unless a Borrower shall immediately notify the Letter of Credit Issuer that such Borrower intends to reimburse the Letter of Credit Issuer for such drawing from other sources or funds, such Borrower shall be deemed to have timely given a Request for Borrowing to the Administrative Agent, and such Borrower hereby authorizes, empowers, and directs the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties and the Letter of Credit Issuer, to disburse directly, as a Borrowing hereunder, to the Letter of Credit Issuer, with notice to such Borrower, in immediately available funds an amount equal to the stated amount of each draft drawn under each Letter of Credit plus all interest, costs and expenses, and fees due to the Letter of Credit Issuer pursuant to this Credit Agreement. Subject to receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent, each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the amount disbursed by the Letter of Credit Issuer (1) on the Business Day on which the Letter of Credit Issuer honors any such draft on a Letter of Credit denominated in Dollars or incurs or is owed any such interest, costs, expenses or fees, if notice of such disbursement is delivered to the Lender prior to 1:00 p.m. New York City time (and if received after 1:00 p.m. on the next succeeding Business Day) and (2) within two (2) Business Days from the date that such Lender has received notice that the Letter of Credit Issuer has honored any draft on a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency or incurs or is owed any such interest, costs, expenses or fees. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrowers of any such disbursements made by the Lenders pursuant to the terms hereof; *provided* that the failure to give such notice will not affect the validity of the disbursement, and the Administrative Agent shall provide the Lenders with notice thereof. Any such disbursement made by the Lenders to the Letter of Credit Issuer on account of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed a Reference Rate Loan if in Dollars and a LIBOR Rate Loan with a one-month Interest Period if in an Alternative Currency; and such disbursements shall be made without regard to the minimum and multiple amounts specified in **Section 2.4**. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders may conclusively rely on the Letter of Credit Issuer as to the amount due the Letter of Credit Issuer by reason of any draft of a Letter of Credit or due the Letter of Credit Issuer under any Letter of Credit Application. The obligations of a Lender to make payments to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Letter of Credit Issuer, and, as applicable, the obligations of the applicable Borrower with respect to Borrowings, each under this **Section 2.9(d)** shall be irrevocable, shall not be subject to any qualification or exception whatsoever, and shall, irrespective of the satisfaction of the conditions to the making of any Loans described in **Sections 2.1(b), 6.1, 6.2, and/or 6.3** and/or **6.4**, as applicable, be honored in accordance with this **Section 2.9(d)** under all circumstances, including, without limitation, any of the following circumstances: (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents; (ii) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the obligations of the Borrower in respect of

any Letter of Credit or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to departure from all or any of the terms of the Letter of Credit; (iii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right which the Borrower may have at any time against a beneficiary named in a Letter of Credit or any transferee of a beneficiary named in a Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such transferee may be acting), the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuer, any Lender, or any other Person, whether in connection with this Credit Agreement, any Letter of Credit, the transactions contemplated herein or any unrelated transactions (including any underlying transactions between the account party and beneficiary named in any Letter of Credit); (iv) any draft, demand, certificate or any other document presented under a Letter of Credit having been determined to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a draw under a Letter of Credit; (v) any payment by the Letter of Credit Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; (vi) any payment made by the Letter of Credit Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law; (vii) the surrender or impairment of any security for the performance or observance of any of the terms of any of the Loan Documents; (viii) the occurrence of any Event of Default or Potential Default; or (ix) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Borrower.

(e) **Borrower Inspection.** The applicable Borrower shall promptly examine a copy of each Letter of Credit and each amendment thereto that is delivered to them and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with such Borrower's instructions or other irregularity, such Borrower will immediately notify the Letter of Credit Issuer of the same in writing. The Borrower shall be conclusively deemed to have waived any such claim against the Letter of Credit Issuer and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid.

(f) **Role of Letter of Credit Issuer.** Each Lender and each Borrower agrees that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by such Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the Letter of Credit Issuer, the Administrative Agent nor any of the respective correspondents, participants or assignees of the Letter of Credit Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for: (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Lenders or the Required Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit. The applicable Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; *provided, however*, that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude such Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other

agreement. None of the Letter of Credit Issuer, the Administrative Agent, nor any of the respective correspondents, participants or assignees of the Letter of Credit Issuer, shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in **clauses (i) through (ix) of Section 2.9(d)**. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Letter of Credit Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and the Letter of Credit Issuer shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason.

(g) **Acceleration of Undrawn Amounts.** Should the Administrative Agent demand payment of the Obligations hereunder prior to the Maturity Date pursuant to **Section 10.2**, the Administrative Agent, by written notice to the Borrowers, may take one or both of the following actions: (i) declare the obligation of the Letter of Credit Issuer to issue Letters of Credit hereunder terminated, whereupon such obligations shall forthwith terminate without any other notice of any kind; or (ii) declare the Letter of Credit Liability to be forthwith due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived, and demand that the Borrowers pay to the Administrative Agent for deposit in a segregated interest-bearing Cash Collateral Account, as security for the Obligations, an amount equal to the aggregate undrawn stated amount of all Letters of Credit then outstanding at the time such notice is given. Unless otherwise required by Applicable Law, upon the full and final payment of the Obligations, the Administrative Agent shall return to the Borrowers any amounts remaining in said Cash Collateral Account.

(h) **Cash Collateral.** If (i) as of the Maturity Date, any Letters of Credit may for any reason remain outstanding and partially or wholly undrawn, or (ii) any other circumstances under this Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents occurs requiring the Borrowers to Cash Collateralize any Letters of Credit, then, in each case, the Borrowers shall promptly Cash Collateralize in an amount equal to the Minimum Collateral Amount or, in the case of **Section 2.9(h)(ii)** above, such amount expressly required by the terms of this Credit Agreement or other Loan Document, to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, to be held by the Administrative Agent as Cash Collateral subject to the terms of this **Section 2.9(h)** and any security agreement, control agreement and other documentation requested by the Administrative Agent to be executed in connection with opening a Cash Collateral Account for the purpose of holding such Cash Collateral. All Cash Collateral to be provided by the Borrowers pursuant to this **Section 2.9(h)** shall be in the currency or currencies of the underlying Letters of Credit. All Cash Collateral shall be funded by the proceeds of Drawdowns, and not from any other source. Cash Collateral held in a Cash Collateral Account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to the reimbursement of the Letter of Credit Issuer for any payment made by it of drafts drawn under the outstanding Letters of Credit, and the unused portion thereof, after all such Letters of Credit shall have expired or been fully drawn upon, if any, shall be applied to repay other Obligations. After all such Letters of Credit shall have expired or been fully drawn upon, all Letter of Credit Liability shall have been satisfied and all other Obligations shall have been paid in full, the balance, if any, of Cash Collateral held in a Cash Collateral Account pursuant to this **clause (h)** shall be returned to the Borrowers. The Borrowers hereby grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and

agree to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such Cash Collateral and in each Cash Collateral Account as security in respect of the Letter of Credit Liability.

(i) **Lenders' Continuing Obligations.** In the event any Letter of Credit Liability is Cash Collateralized in accordance with **Section 2.9(h)** or otherwise pursuant to this Credit Agreement (including but not limited to the Cash Collateralizing of a Letter of Credit outstanding beyond the Maturity Date), each Lender's participation in such Letter of Credit pursuant to this **Section 2.9** shall continue in all respects, the Lenders will continue to be entitled to receive their Pro Rata Share of the Letter of Credit fee payable in accordance with **Section 2.14**, and the Lenders shall continue to be obligated to fund their Pro Rata Share of any drawing under such Letter of Credit in the event the Cash Collateral is for any reason unavailable or insufficient to fully fund such drawing (including, but not limited to, as a result of any preference claim or other clawback under any proceeding pursuant to any Debtor Relief Laws).

(j) **Defaulting Lenders.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Credit Agreement, this **Section 2.9** shall be subject to the terms and conditions of **Section 4.9** and **Section 12.12**.

Qualified Borrowers.

In consideration of the Lenders' agreement to advance funds to a Qualified Borrower that has joined the Credit Facility in accordance with **Section 6.3**, to cause Letters of Credit to be issued for the account of a Qualified Borrower pursuant to **Section 2.9**, and to accept the Qualified Borrower Guaranties in support thereof, the applicable Borrower hereby authorizes, empowers, and directs the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, within the limits of the Available Commitment, to disburse directly to the Lenders, with notice to the applicable Borrower, in immediately available funds, an amount equal to the amount due and owing under the applicable Qualified Borrower Promissory Note or the applicable Qualified Borrower Guaranty, together with all interest, costs and expenses and fees due to the Lenders pursuant thereto, as a Borrowing hereunder, in the event the Administrative Agent shall have not received payment of such Obligations when due or any Event of Default specified in **Sections 10.1(h)** or **10.1(i)** shall occur with respect to such Qualified Borrower. The Administrative Agent will notify the Borrowers of any disbursement made to the Lenders pursuant to the terms hereof; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of the disbursement, and the Administrative Agent shall provide the Lenders with notice thereof. Any such disbursement made by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders shall be deemed to be a Reference Rate Loan pursuant to **Section 2.3** in the amount so paid, and the Qualified Borrower shall be deemed to have given to the Administrative Agent in accordance with the terms and conditions of **Section 2.3**, a Request for Borrowing with respect thereto; and such disbursements shall be made without regard to the minimum and multiple amounts specified in **Section 2.4**. The Administrative Agent may conclusively rely on the Lenders as to the amount of any such Obligations due to the Lenders, absent manifest error.

Use of Proceeds, Letters of Credit and Qualified Borrower Guaranties

The proceeds of the Loans and the Letters of Credit shall be used solely for purposes (a) expressly permitted under the Constituent Documents of each Borrower and (b) for which a Drawdown Notice may be made to fund the repayment thereof. Neither the Lenders nor the Administrative Agent shall have any liability, obligation, or responsibility whatsoever with respect to the Borrowers' use of the proceeds of the Loans, the Letters of Credit or execution and

delivery of the Qualified Borrower Guaranties, and neither the Lenders nor the Administrative Agent shall be obligated to determine whether or not the Borrowers' use of the proceeds of the Loans or the Letters of Credit are for purposes permitted under the Constituent Documents of any Borrower. Nothing, including, without limitation, any Borrowing, any Rollover, any issuance of any Letter of Credit, or acceptance of any Qualified Borrower Guaranty or other document or instrument, shall be construed as a representation or warranty, express or implied, to any party by the Lenders or the Administrative Agent as to whether any Investment by the Borrowers is permitted by the terms of the Constituent Documents of any Borrower. Each Borrower agrees to respond promptly to any reasonable requests for information related to its use of Loan and Letter of Credit proceeds to the extent required by any Lender in connection with such Lender's determination of its compliance with *Section 23A* of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. §371c) and the Federal Reserve Board's Regulation W (12 C.F.R. Part 223). No Borrower shall to its actual knowledge use the proceeds of any Borrowing hereunder to purchase securities from any Lender's "affiliate" as such term is defined in 12 C.F.R. Part 223. In connection with each Request for Borrowing hereunder, the requesting Borrower shall be deemed to have represented and warranted to the Administrative Agent on the date of such Borrowing that, to its actual knowledge, as of the date of the requested Borrowing, the proceeds of such Borrowing will not be used by such Borrower to, directly or indirectly, either (x) purchase securities issued by any Lender's "affiliate" as such term is defined in 12 C.F.R. Part 223 or (y) invest in any fund sponsored by a Lender or such affiliate thereof.

Fees.

The Borrowers shall pay to the Administrative Agent fees in consideration of the arrangement and administration of the Commitments, which fees shall be payable in amounts and on the dates agreed to between the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent in the applicable Fee Letter. The Borrowers will pay to the Administrative Agent such other fees as are payable in the amount and on the date agreed to between the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent in the applicable Fee Letter.

Unused Commitment Fee.

In addition to the payments provided for in **Section 3**, the Borrowers shall pay or cause to be paid to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Lender, an unused commitment fee at the rate of twenty-five basis points (0.25%) per annum on the Commitment of the Lenders which was unused (through the extension of Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit) calculated on the basis of actual days elapsed in a year consisting of 360 days and payable in arrears on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter for the preceding calendar quarter. For purposes of this **Section 2.13**, the fee shall be calculated on a daily basis. The Borrowers and the Lenders acknowledge and agree that the unused commitment fees payable hereunder are bona fide unused commitment fees and are intended as reasonable compensation to the Lenders for committing to make funds available to the Borrowers as described herein and for no other purposes.

Letter of Credit Fees.

The applicable Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent: (a) for the benefit of the Lenders, in consideration for the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder, a non-refundable fee equal to the Applicable Margin (plus two percent (2%) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) on the daily face amount of each Letter of Credit, less the amount of any draws on such Letter of Credit, payable in quarterly installments in arrears on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter for the preceding calendar quarter, commencing on the issuance date and continuing for so long as such Letter of

Credit remains outstanding (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Letter of Credit that is outstanding but has been Cash Collateralized) calculated on the basis of actual days elapsed in a year consisting of 360 days; and (b) for the benefit of the Letter of Credit Issuer, upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit: (i) to the extent a Lender other than the Letter of Credit Issuer or any of its Affiliates shall at any time participate in any Letter of Credit in accordance with the terms hereof, a non-refundable fronting fee equal to 12.5 basis points (0.125%) of the portion of the maximum amount of such Letter of Credit in which any Lender (other than the Letter of Credit Issuer or its Affiliates) participates, payable in quarterly installments in arrears on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter for the preceding calendar quarter; (ii) \$1,000 per requested issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit, such amount to be increased at the discretion of the Letter of Credit Issuer to offset any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Letter of Credit Issuer in connection with any non-standard Letters of Credit or Letters of Credit issued by a branch office outside the United States; and (iii) all other reasonable and customary, invoiced out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred by the Letter of Credit Issuer related to the issuance, amendment or transfer of Letters of Credit upon demand by the Letter of Credit Issuer.

2.15

Increase in the Maximum Commitment.

(a) **Request for Increase.** Provided there exists no Event of Default or Potential Default, and subject to compliance with the terms of this **Section 2.15**, the Borrowers may (from time to time): (i) on or before August 19, 2019 (such period being the “**Committed Increase Period**”), increase the Commitment of each Lender as set forth on **Schedule II** (each such Lender, a “**Committed Lender**”) on a *pro rata* basis such that, after giving effect to such increase, the Commitment of such Committed Lender does not exceed such Committed Lender’s Increased Commitment (the resulting aggregate Commitments being the “**Committed Facility Amount**”) and (ii) with the consent of the Administrative Agent, such consent to be given in its sole discretion (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), at any time, increase the Maximum Commitment to an amount not exceeding \$~~1,000,000,000~~1,100,000,000. Any such increase may be done in one or more requested increases, in \$25,000,000 increments, or such lesser amount to be determined by the Administrative Agent (each such increase, shall be referred to herein as a “**Facility Increase**”).

(b) **Effective Date.** The effective date of any Facility Increase (the “**Increase Effective Date**”) shall be specified by the Borrowers in the applicable Facility Increase Request and shall be (unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Administrative Agent) no less than ten (10) Business Days after the date the Administrative Agent receives the applicable Facility Increase Request. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of the Increase Effective Date.

(c) **Conditions to Effectiveness of Increase.** The following are conditions precedent to such increase:

(i) the Borrowers shall deliver to Administrative Agent a Facility Increase Request, and an updated Borrowing Base Certificate and resolutions adopted by the Borrowers approving or consenting to such increase, certified by a Responsible Officer of the Borrowers that such resolutions are true and correct copies thereof and are in full force and effect;

(ii) on or prior to the proposed date of such Facility Increase, the Borrowers shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the Facility Increase Fee for the benefit of the Lenders, with such fee payable to each Lender ratably based on its share of the Facility Increase;

(iii) if applicable, the Borrowers shall execute replacement Notes payable to the applicable Lenders reflecting the Facility Increase; and

(iv) as of the effective date of such increase and immediately after giving effect thereto, the representations and warranties set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects with the same force and effect as if made on and as of such date (except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date); provided that if a representation or warranty is qualified as to materiality, with respect to such representation or warranty, the foregoing materiality qualifier shall be disregarded for the purposes of this condition;

(v) no Potential Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date on which the Facility Increase Request is delivered or immediately after giving effect to the Facility Increase;

(vi) with respect to any increase contemplated by *clause (ii)* of *Section 2.15(a)*, on the Increase Effective Date, (x) an existing Lender or Lenders shall increase its Commitment to support any Facility Increase (in the sole discretion of each such Lender), or (y) one or more additional Lenders shall have joined the Credit Facility in accordance with *Section 12.11(g)* and, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate Commitments of such increasing and additional Lenders shall be at least equal to the amount of such Facility Increase; and

(vii) with respect to any increase contemplated by *clause (ii)* of *Section 2.15(a)*, the Borrowers shall have delivered to the Lenders a new or updated Beneficial Ownership Certification, as applicable, in relation to each Borrower that qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, if so requested by the Administrative Agent at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Increase Effective Date.

Each Facility Increase Request shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty by each Borrower that the conditions specified in this *Section 2.15(c)* have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Facility Increase.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Facility Increase will be on the same terms as contained herein with respect to the Credit Facility. Except for the Committed Lenders with respect to the Committed Facility Amount when requested during the Committed Increase Period pursuant to *clause (i)* of *Section 2.15(a)*, no Lender (including the Committed Lenders) will be required to commit, nor shall any Lender have any preemptive right to provide, any portion of any Facility Increase.

(d) **Reallocation Following Facility Increase.** On any Increase Effective Date with respect to any Facility Increase (whether pursuant to a new Lender joining the Credit

Facility or an existing Lender increasing its Commitment), the Administrative Agent will reallocate the outstanding Loans and participations in Letters of Credit hereunder (including any Loans made by any new or increasing Lender pursuant to this **Section 2.15**) such that, after giving effect thereto, the ratio of each Lender's (including each new or increasing Lender's) share of outstanding Loans and participations in Letters of Credit to its share of Commitments is the same as that of each other Lender. For the avoidance of doubt, such reallocation may require the reallocation of Loans from an existing Lender to a new or increasing Lender. In connection with any such reallocation of the outstanding Loans, the (i) Administrative Agent will give advance notice sufficient to comply with the applicable timing period in **Section 2.3** to each Lender which is required to fund any amount or receive any partial repayment in connection therewith and (ii) applicable Lender or Lenders will fund such amounts up to their respective shares of the Loans being reallocated and the Administrative Agent shall remit to any applicable Lenders its applicable portion of such funded amount if necessary to give effect to the reallocation of such Loans. In connection with such repayment made with respect to such reallocation (to the extent such repayment is required), the Borrowers shall pay (i) all interest due on the amount repaid to the date of repayment on the immediately following Interest Payment Date and (ii) any amounts due pursuant to **Section 4.5** as a result of such reallocation occurring on any date other than an Interest Payment Date.

Extension of Maturity Date.

The Borrowers shall have an option to extend the Stated Maturity Date then in effect for up to one (1) additional term not longer than 364 days subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) as of the effective date of such extension and immediately after giving effect thereto, the representations and warranties set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects with the same force and effect as if made on and as of such date (except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date); provided that if a representation or warranty is qualified as to materiality, with respect to such representation or warranty, the foregoing materiality qualifier shall be disregarded for the purposes of this condition;

(b) the Borrowers shall have paid an Extension Fee to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders;

(c) no Potential Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date on which notice is given in accordance with the following clause (d) or on the initial Stated Maturity Date; and

(d) the Borrowers shall have delivered an Extension Request with respect to the Stated Maturity Date to the Administrative Agent not less than thirty (30) days prior to the Stated Maturity Date then in effect (which shall be promptly forwarded by the Administrative Agent to each Lender).

Each Extension Request shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty by each Borrower that the conditions specified in this **Section 2.16** have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable extension.

3. PAYMENT OF OBLIGATIONS.

Revolving Credit Notes.

Any Lender may request that the Loans be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, each Borrower shall execute and deliver a Note or Notes substantially in the form of **Exhibit B** (with blanks appropriately completed in conformity herewith), in favor of such Lender. Each Borrower agrees, from time to time, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, to reissue a new Note, in accordance with the terms and substantially in the form heretofore provided, to the Administrative Agent or such Lender, in renewal of and substitution for the Note previously issued by such Borrower to the Administrative Agent or such Lender, and such previously issued Note shall be returned to such Borrower marked “*replaced*”.

Payment of Obligations.

The Principal Obligations outstanding on the Maturity Date, together with all accrued but unpaid interest thereon and any other outstanding Obligations, shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date.

3.3 Payment of Interest.

(a) **Interest.** Interest on each Borrowing and any portion thereof shall commence to accrue in accordance with the terms of this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents as of the date of the disbursement or wire transfer of such Borrowing by the Administrative Agent, consistent with the provisions of **Section 2.7**, notwithstanding whether the applicable Borrower received the benefit of such Borrowing as of such date and even if such Borrowing is held in escrow pursuant to the terms of any escrow arrangement or agreement. When a Borrowing is disbursed by wire transfer pursuant to instructions received from the applicable Borrower in accordance with the related Request for Borrowing, then such Borrowing shall be considered made at the time of the transmission of the wire, rather than the time of receipt thereof by the receiving bank. With regard to the repayment of the Loans, interest shall continue to accrue on any amount repaid until such time as the repayment has been received in federal or other immediately available funds by the Administrative Agent in the Administrative Agent’s account described in **Section 3.4**, or any other account of the Administrative Agent which the Administrative Agent designates in writing to the applicable Borrower.

(b) **Interest Payment Dates.** Accrued and unpaid interest on the Obligations shall be due and payable in arrears (i) on each Interest Payment Date, (ii) on each other date of any reduction of the outstanding principal amount of the Loans hereunder, and (iii) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, at any time upon demand by the Administrative Agent. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.

3.4 Payments on the Obligations.

(a) **Borrower Payments.** All payments of principal of, and interest on, the Obligations under this Credit Agreement by any Borrower to or for the account of the Lenders, or any of them, shall be made without condition or deduction or counterclaim, set-off, defense or recoupment by the Borrowers for receipt by the Administrative Agent before 1:00 p.m. in the

case of payments made in Dollars and 10:00 a.m. in the case of payments made in an Alternative Currency, in each case, in federal or other immediately available funds to the Administrative Agent at account number 01104331628807 at Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, ABA No.: 121 000 248, account name “*Agency Services Clearing Account*”, reference “*Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp.*”, or any other account of the Administrative Agent that the Administrative Agent designates in writing to the Borrowers. Funds received after 1:00 p.m. in the case of payments made in Dollars or after 10:00 a.m. in the case of payments made in an Alternative Currency, as applicable, shall be treated for all purposes as having been received by the Administrative Agent on the first Business Day next following receipt of such funds. All payments shall be made in the currency of the related Borrowing.

(b) **Lender Payments.** Except as provided in **Section 12.12**, each Lender shall be entitled to receive its Pro Rata Share of each payment received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders on the Obligations. Each payment received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of a Lender shall be promptly distributed by the Administrative Agent to such Lender. The Administrative Agent and each Lender hereby agree that payments to the Administrative Agent by the Borrowers of principal of, and interest on, the Obligations by the Borrowers to or for the account of the Lenders in accordance with the terms of this Credit Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents shall constitute satisfaction of the Borrowers’ obligations with respect to any such payments, and the Administrative Agent shall indemnify, and each Lender shall hold harmless, the Borrowers from any claims asserted by any Lender in connection with the Administrative Agent’s duty to distribute and apportion such payments to the Lenders in accordance with this **Section 3.4**.

(c) **Application of Payments.** So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, all payments made on the Obligations shall be applied as directed by the Borrowers. At all times when an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, all payments made on the Obligations shall be credited, to the extent of the amount thereof, in the following manner: (i) *first*, against all costs, expenses and other fees (including attorneys’ fees) arising under the terms hereof; (ii) *second*, against the amount of interest accrued and unpaid on the Obligations as of the date of such payment; (iii) *third*, against all principal due and owing on the Obligations as of the date of such payment; and (iv) *fourth*, to all other amounts constituting any portion of the Obligations.

3.5 **Prepayments.**

(a) **Voluntary Prepayments.** The Borrowers may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay Loans in whole or in part without premium, fees or penalty on any Business Day; *provided that*: (i) such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (A) three (3) Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of LIBOR Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, (B) four (4) Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of LIBOR Rate Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency; and (C) one (1) Business Day prior to any date of prepayment of Reference Rate Loans; and (ii) any prepayment of Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof (or the Dollar Equivalent thereof) or, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date (which shall be a Business Day) and amount of such prepayment. The Administrative Agent

will promptly notify each Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of such prepayment. If such written notice is given by the Borrowers, the Borrowers shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein. Any prepayment of a Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest thereon, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to **Section 4**. Each such prepayment shall be applied to the Obligations held by each Lender in accordance with its respective Pro Rata Share.

(b) **Mandatory Prepayment.**

(i) **Excess Loans Outstanding.** If, on any day the Dollar Equivalent of the Principal Obligations exceeds the Available Commitment (including, without limitation, as a result of an Exclusion Event), then one or more Borrowers shall pay on the earlier of (i) demand by the Administrative Agent, or (ii) a Responsible Officer of a Borrower obtaining knowledge thereof, without further demand such excess to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, in immediately available funds (except to the extent any such excess is addressed by **Section 3.5(b)(ii)**), by the Required Payment Time after such demand or knowledge. Following the occurrence and during the continuance of a Cash Control Event, each Borrower hereby agrees that the Administrative Agent may withdraw from any Collateral Account any Capital Contributions deposited therein and apply the same to the Principal Obligations or to the Obligations if such mandatory prepayment is pursuant to **Section 3.5(b)(iii)** until such time as the payment obligations of this **Section 3.5(b)** have been satisfied in full.

(ii) **Excess Letters of Credit Outstanding.** If any excess calculated pursuant to **Section 3.5(b)** is attributable to undrawn Letters of Credit, the Borrowers shall promptly Cash Collateralize such excess with the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of **Section 2.9(h)**, as security for such portion of the Obligations. Unless otherwise required by Applicable Law, upon: (A) a change in circumstances such that the Dollar Equivalent of Principal Obligations no longer exceed the Available Commitment and no Event of Default or Potential Default has occurred and is continuing; or (B) the full and final payment of the Obligations and the expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent shall return to the Borrowers any amounts remaining in said Cash Collateral Account.

(iii) **Net Asset Value.** If, after the Final Investor Close, the Net Asset Value of the Borrowers (other than Qualified Borrowers) is less than or equal to the outstanding Obligations, then, without further demand, one or more Borrowers shall pay the amount by which the sum of such Obligations exceeds the Net Asset Value to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, in immediately available funds, by the Required Payment Time.

Reduction or Early Termination of Commitments.

So long as no Request for Borrowing or Request for Letter of Credit is outstanding that would result in a mandatory prepayment pursuant to **Section 3.5(b)**, the Borrowers may terminate the Commitments, or reduce the Maximum Commitment, by giving prior irrevocable written notice to the Administrative Agent of such termination or reduction five (5) Business Days prior to the

effective date of such termination or reduction (which date shall be specified by the Borrowers in such notice and shall be a Business Day): (a) (i) in the case of complete termination of the Commitments, upon prepayment of all of the outstanding Obligations, including, without limitation, all interest accrued thereon, in accordance with the terms of **Section 3.3**; or (ii) in the case of a reduction of the Maximum Commitment, upon prepayment of the amount by which the Dollar Equivalent of the Principal Obligations exceed the reduced Available Commitment resulting from such reduction, including, without limitation, payment of all interest accrued thereon, in accordance with the terms of **Section 3.3**, *provided that*, the Maximum Commitment may not be terminated or reduced such that, the Available Commitment would be less than the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate stated amount of outstanding Letters of Credit; and (b) in the case of the complete termination of the Commitments, if any Letter of Credit Liability exists, upon payment to the Administrative Agent of the Cash Collateral for deposit in the Cash Collateral Account in accordance with **Section 2.9(h)**, without presentment, demand, protest or any other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived. Notwithstanding the foregoing: (x) any reduction of the Maximum Commitment shall be in an amount equal to \$5,000,000 or, if more, in multiples of \$1,000,000; and (y) in no event shall a reduction by the Borrowers reduce the Maximum Commitment to \$100,000,000 or less (except for a termination of all the Commitments). Promptly after receipt of any notice of reduction or termination, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the same. Any reduction of the Maximum Commitment shall reduce the Commitments of the Lenders according to their Pro Rata Share.

Lending Office.

Each Lender may: (a) designate its principal office or a branch, subsidiary or Affiliate of such Lender as its Lending Office (and the office to whose accounts payments are to be credited) for any Loan and (b) change its Lending Office from time to time by notice to the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers. In such event, the Administrative Agent shall continue to hold the Note, if any, evidencing the Loans attributable to such Lender for the benefit and account of such branch, subsidiary or Affiliate. Each Lender shall be entitled to fund all or any portion of its Commitment in any manner it deems appropriate, consistent with the provisions of **Section 2.5**.

Joint and Several Liability.

Each Borrower acknowledges, agrees, represents and warrants the following:

(a) **Inducement.** The Lenders have been induced to make the Loans to, and the Letter of Credit Issuer has been induced to issue Letters of Credit for the account of, the Borrowers in part based upon the assurances by each Borrower that each Borrower desires that all Obligations under the Loan Documents be honored and enforced as separate obligations of each Borrower, should the Administrative Agent and the Lenders desire to do so.

(b) **Combined Liability.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrowers shall be jointly and severally liable to the Lenders for all representations, warranties, covenants, obligations and indemnities, including, without limitation, the Loans and the other Obligations, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may at their option enforce the entire amount of the Loans, the Letters of Credit and the other Obligations against any one or more of the Borrowers.

(c) **Separate Exercise of Remedies.** The Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) may exercise remedies against each Borrower and its property separately, whether or not the Administrative Agent exercises remedies against any other Borrower or its property. The Administrative Agent may enforce one or more Borrower's obligations without enforcing any other Borrower's obligations and *vice versa*. Any failure or inability of the Administrative Agent to enforce one or more Borrower's obligations shall not in any way limit the Administrative Agent's right to enforce the obligations of the other Borrowers. If the Administrative Agent forecloses or exercises similar remedies under any one or more Collateral Documents, then such foreclosure or similar remedy shall be deemed to reduce the balance of the Loans only to the extent of the cash proceeds actually realized by the Lenders from such foreclosure or similar remedy or, if applicable, the Administrative Agent's credit bid at such sale, regardless of the effect of such foreclosure or similar remedy on the Loans secured by such Collateral Documents under the applicable state law.

(d) **Qualified Borrowers.** Notwithstanding anything herein or in any Loan Document to the contrary, (1) this **Section 3.8** and **Article 5** shall not apply to Qualified Borrowers, (2) the Obligations of any Qualified Borrower hereunder shall be several and limited only to the Loans and Letters of Credit made or issued on its behalf, (3) all Loans and Letters of Credit provided to a Qualified Borrower hereunder shall be guaranteed only by the applicable Borrower in accordance with the applicable Qualified Borrower Guaranty, and (4) such Borrower shall be jointly and severally liable with such Qualified Borrower for the full amount of the Loans and Letters of Credit and other Obligations of such Qualified Borrower.

4. **CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES.**

4.1 Taxes.

(a) **Defined Terms.** For purposes of this **Section 4.1**, the term "*Lender*" includes the Letter of Credit Issuer and the term "*Applicable Law*" includes FATCA.

(b) **Payments Free of Taxes.** Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by Applicable Law. If any Applicable Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then (i) the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding, (ii) the applicable Withholding Agent shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law, and (iii) if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this **Section 4**) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(a)

(c) **Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrowers.** The Borrowers shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.

(d) **Indemnification by the Borrowers.** The Borrowers shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this **Section 4.1**) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrowers by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) **Indemnification by the Lenders.** Without prejudice to, or duplication of, **Section 11.7**, each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for (x) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Borrower has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrowers to do so), (y) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of **Section 12.11(e)** relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (z) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this **Section 4.1(e)**.

(f) **Evidence of Payments.** As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by a Borrower to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this **Section 4.1**, such Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(g) **Status of Lenders.**

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested in writing by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested in writing by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at

a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested in writing by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by Applicable Law or reasonably requested in writing by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements (including pursuant to the implementation of the OECD Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information in Tax Matters – The Common Reporting Standard and any implementing legislation or related guidance (“**CRS**”)). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in **Sections 4.1(g)(ii)(A), 4.1(g)(ii)(B) and 4.1(g)(ii)(D)** below) shall not be required if in the Lender’s reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that a Borrower is a U.S. Person,

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Credit Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable written request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested in writing by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Credit Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable written request of the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the “*interest*” article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the “*business profits*” or “*other income*” article of such tax treaty;

(2) executed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under *Section 881(c)* of the Internal

Revenue Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of **Exhibit O-1** to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a “bank” within the meaning of *Section 881(c)(3)(A)* of the Internal Revenue Code, a “10 percent shareholder” of the Borrowers within the meaning of *Section 881(c)(3)(B)* of the Internal Revenue Code, or a “controlled foreign corporation” described in *Section 881(c)(3)(C)* of the Internal Revenue Code (a “**U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate**”) and (y) executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, applicable; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of **Exhibit O-2** or **Exhibit O-3**, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; *provided* that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of **Exhibit O-4** on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested in writing by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Credit Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable written request of the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by Applicable Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by Applicable Law to permit the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in *Section 1471(b)* or *1472(b)* of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to such Borrowers and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by Applicable Law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by Applicable Law (including as prescribed by *Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i)* of the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested in writing by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender’s obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment.

Solely for purposes of this **Section 4.1(g)(ii)(D)**, “*FATCA*” shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the Closing Date.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered, expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(h) **Treatment of Certain Refunds.** If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this **Section 4.1** (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this **Section 4.1**), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this **Section 4.1** with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the written request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this **Section 4.1(h)** (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this **Section 4.1(h)**, in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this **Section 4.1(h)** the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This **Section 4.1(h)** shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(i) **Survival.** Each party’s obligations under this **Section 4.1** shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

Illegality.

If any Lender reasonably determines that any Applicable Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans or other Obligations, or materially restricts the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, the applicable currency or to determine or charge interest rates based upon LIBOR, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrowers through the Administrative Agent, any obligation of such Lender to make or continue Loans or the Obligations or to convert Loans accruing interest calculated by reference to the Reference Rate to be Loans calculated by reference to LIBOR or to convert Loans accruing interest calculated by reference to LIBOR to be Loans calculated by reference to the Reference Rate (where the Reference Rate is also calculated based off LIBOR in accordance with the definition thereof), shall be suspended until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon the prepayment of any such Loans, the Borrowers shall also pay accrued interest on

the amount so prepaid. Each Lender agrees to use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office if such designation will avoid the need for such notice and will not, in the good faith judgment of such Lender, otherwise be materially disadvantageous to such Lender. During the pendency of any such period, Loans in Dollars shall accrue interest at the Reference Rate and Loans in an Alternative Currency shall bear interest at the applicable Cost of Funds Rate; *provided, however*, the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Borrower Parties and the applicable Lender, may establish an alternative interest rate with respect to such Loans during the pendency of such period.

Inability to Determine Rates.

(a) If the Administrative Agent determines, for any proposed Interest Period, that: (a) deposits in Dollars are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore market for the applicable amount and Interest Period of any LIBOR Rate Loan; (b) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining LIBOR; or (c) LIBOR does not adequately or fairly reflect the cost to the Lenders of funding or maintaining any LIBOR Rate Loan, then: (i) the Administrative Agent shall forthwith notify the Lenders and the Borrowers; and (ii) while such circumstances exist, none of the Lenders shall allocate any Loans made during such period, or reallocate any Loans allocated to any then-existing Interest Period ending during such period, to an Interest Period with respect to which interest is calculated by reference to LIBOR. During the pendency of any such period, Loans in Dollars shall accrue interest at the Reference Rate and Loans in an Alternative Currency shall bear interest at the applicable Cost of Funds Rate; *provided, however*, the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Borrower Parties and the applicable Lender, may establish an alternative interest rate with respect to such Loans during the pendency of such period.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error), or the Borrowers or Required Lenders notify the Administrative Agent (with, in the case of the Required Lenders, a copy to Borrower) that the Borrowers or Required Lenders (as applicable) have determined, that:

(i) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining LIBOR for any requested Interest Period, because the LIBOR Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis and such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary; or

(ii) the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR or the LIBOR Screen Rate shall no longer be made available, or used for determining the interest rate of loans (such specific date, the “*Scheduled Unavailability Date*”), or

(iii) syndicated loans in the United States currently being executed, or that include language similar to that contained in this Section, are being executed or amended (as applicable) to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace LIBOR,

then, reasonably promptly after such determination by the Administrative Agent or receipt by the Administrative Agent of such notice, as applicable, the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers may amend this Agreement to replace LIBOR with an alternate benchmark rate (including any mathematical or other adjustments to the benchmark (if any) incorporated therein), giving due consideration to any evolving or then existing convention for similar Dollar denominated syndicated credit facilities for such alternative benchmarks (any such proposed rate, a “LIBOR Successor Rate”), together with any proposed LIBOR Successor Rate Conforming Changes and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in *Section 12.1*, any such amendment shall become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the Administrative Agent shall have posted such proposed amendment to all Lenders and the Borrowers unless, prior to such time, Lenders comprising the Required Lenders have delivered to the Administrative Agent written notice that such Required Lenders do not accept such amendment.

If no LIBOR Successor Rate has been determined and the circumstances under clause (i) above exist or the Scheduled Unavailability Date has occurred (as applicable), the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrowers and each Lender. Thereafter, (x) the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain LIBOR Rate Loans shall be suspended, (to the extent of the affected LIBOR Rate Loans or Interest Periods), and (y) *clause (iii)* of the definition of “Reference Rate” shall no longer be utilized in determining the Reference Rate. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrowers may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing, Rollover or Conversion of LIBOR Rate Loans (to the extent of the affected LIBOR Rate Loans or Interest Periods) or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a Request for Borrowing of Reference Rate Loans (subject to the foregoing *clause (y)*) in the amount specified therein.

Notwithstanding anything else herein, any definition of LIBOR Successor Rate shall provide that in no event shall such LIBOR Successor Rate be less than zero (0) for purposes of this Credit Agreement.

4.4 **Increased Cost and Capital Adequacy.**

(a) **Increased Costs Generally.** If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or advances, loans or other credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except any reserve requirement reflected in Adjusted LIBOR) or the Letter of Credit Issuer;

(ii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in *clauses (b)* through *(d)* of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or

(iii) impose on any Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Credit Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan the interest of which is determined by reference to LIBOR (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan), or to increase the cost to such Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) , in each case, in an amount that the Lender deems material in its reasonable discretion, then, upon written request of such Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer or other Recipient, the Borrowers shall promptly pay to any such Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer or other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered (*provided*, that such amounts shall be comparable to amounts that such Lender is generally charging other borrowers similarly situated to the applicable Borrower).

(b) **Capital Requirements.** If any Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer or any Lending Office of such Lender or such Lender's or the Letter of Credit Issuer's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the Letter of Credit Issuer's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the Letter of Credit Issuer's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Credit Agreement, the Commitment of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the Letter of Credit Issuer, to a level below that which such Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer or such Lender's or the Letter of Credit Issuer's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the Letter of Credit Issuer's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the Letter of Credit Issuer's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time upon written request of such Lender or such Letter of Credit Issuer, as applicable, the Borrowers shall promptly pay to such Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer or such Lender's or the Letter of Credit Issuer's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) **Certificates for Reimbursement.** A certificate of a Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer setting forth in reasonable detail the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer, as the case may be, as specified in **Section 4.4(a)** or **Section 4.4(b)** and delivered to the Borrowers, shall be conclusive absent demonstrable error. The Borrowers shall pay such Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate by the Required Payment Time.

(d) **Delay in Requests.** Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer to demand compensation pursuant to this **Section 4** shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the Letter of Credit Issuer's right to demand such compensation; *provided* that the Borrowers shall not be required to compensate a Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer pursuant to this **Section 4** for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine (9) months prior to the date that such Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer, as the case may be, notifies the Borrowers of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's or the Letter of Credit Issuer's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the nine-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).

Funding Losses.

Upon demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Borrowers shall promptly pay the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender, such amount or amounts as shall compensate such Lender for, and hold such Lender harmless from, any loss, cost or expense incurred by such Lender in obtaining, liquidating or employing deposits or other funds from third parties as a result of (a) any failure or refusal of the Borrowers (for any reasons whatsoever other than a default by the Administrative Agent or any Lender) to accept a LIBOR Rate Loan after the Borrowers shall have requested such Loan under this Credit Agreement, (b) any prepayment or other payment of a LIBOR Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan, (c) any other prepayment of a Loan that is otherwise not made in compliance with the provisions of this Credit Agreement, or (d) the failure of the Borrowers to make a prepayment of a Loan after giving notice under this Credit Agreement, that such prepayment will be made; provided that the Borrowers shall not be responsible for any payment pursuant to this **Section 4.5** with respect to any LIBOR Rate Loan based on Daily LIBOR.

Requests for Compensation.

If requested by the Borrowers in connection with any demand for payment pursuant to this **Section 4** (other than **Section 4.1**), a Lender shall provide to the Borrowers, with a copy to the Administrative Agent, a certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for such demand, the amount required to be paid by the Borrowers to such Lender and the computations made by such Lender to determine such amount, such certificate to be conclusive and binding in the absence of manifest error. Any such amount payable by the Borrowers shall not be duplicative of any amounts (a) previously paid under this **Section 4**, or (b) included in the calculation of LIBOR.

Survival.

Without prejudice to the survival of any other agreement of the Borrowers hereunder, all of the Borrowers' obligations under this **Section 4** shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Credit Agreement or any provision hereof. Each Lender shall notify the Borrowers of any event occurring after the termination of this Credit Agreement entitling such Lender to compensation under this **Section 4** as promptly as practicable.

(a) **Designation of a Different Lending Office.** If any Lender requests compensation under **Section 4.4**, or requires the Borrowers to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to **Section 4.1**, then such Lender shall, at the request of the Borrowers, use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to **Section 4.4** or **Section 4.1**, as the case may be, in the future, and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrowers hereby agree to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) **Replacement of Lenders.** If any Lender requests compensation under **Section 4.4**, or if any Borrower is required to pay additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to **Section 4.1**, and, in each case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different Lending Office in accordance with **Section 4.8(a)**, or if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender or a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Borrowers may, at their sole expense and effort, so long as no Event of Default or Potential Default has occurred and is continuing, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, **Section 12.11**), all of its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to **Section 4.4** or **Section 4.1**) and obligations under this Credit Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which Assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); *provided that*:

(i) the Borrowers shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee (if any) specified in **Section 12.11**;

(ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under this **Section 4**) from the Assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal) or the Borrowers (in the case of accrued interest, fees and all other amounts);

(iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under **Section 4.4** or payments required to be made pursuant to **Section 4.1**, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter;

(iv) such assignment does not conflict with Applicable Law; and

(v) in the case of any assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable Assignee shall have consented to the applicable amendment, waiver or consent.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrowers to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

Cash Collateral.

At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, by the Required Payment Time, the Borrowers shall Cash Collateralize the Fronting Exposure of the Letter of Credit Issuer with respect to such Defaulting Lender (determined after giving effect to **Section 12.12(a)(iv)** and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender) in an amount not less than the Minimum Collateral Amount.

(a) **Grant of Security Interest; Other Claims/Deficiency.** (i) The Borrowers, and to the extent provided by any Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender, hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Letter of Credit Issuer, and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such Cash Collateral as security for the Defaulting Lender's obligation to fund participations in respect of the Letter of Credit Liability, to be applied pursuant to **subsection (b)** below. (ii) If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuer as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the Minimum Collateral Amount, the Borrowers will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency (after giving effect to any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).

(b) **Application.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Credit Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under this **Section 4.9** or **Section 12.12** in respect of Letters of Credit shall be applied to the satisfaction of the Defaulting Lender's obligation to fund participations in respect of the Letter of Credit Liability (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.

(c) **Termination of Requirement.** Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce the Fronting Exposure of the Letter of Credit Issuer shall no longer be required to be held as Cash Collateral pursuant to this **Section 4.9** following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender), or (ii) the determination by the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer that there exists excess Cash Collateral; *provided* that, subject to **Section 12.12**, the Person providing Cash Collateral and the Letter of Credit Issuer may agree that Cash Collateral shall be held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations; *provided further* that to the extent that such Cash Collateral was provided by the Borrowers, such Cash Collateral shall remain subject to the security interest granted pursuant to the Loan Documents.

5. SECURITY.

5.1 Liens.

(a) **Collateral.** To secure performance by the Borrowers of the payment of the Obligations, the Borrowers, each to the extent of their respective interests therein, shall grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of each of the Secured Parties, a first priority, exclusive (except as expressly permitted pursuant to the definition of Permitted Liens), perfected security interest and Lien in and on the Collateral pursuant to the Security Agreements, the related financing statements and the other related documents.

(b) **Reliance.** The Borrowers agree that the Administrative Agent, each Lender and the Letter of Credit Issuer have entered into this Credit Agreement, extended credit hereunder and at the time of each Loan or each issuance of a Letter of Credit, will make such Loan or issue such Letter of Credit in reasonable reliance on the obligations of the Investors to fund their respective Capital Commitments as shown in their Subscription Agreements delivered in connection herewith and accordingly, it is the intent of the parties that such Capital Commitments may be enforced by the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders and other Secured Parties, pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents, directly against the Investors without further action by the Borrowers, and notwithstanding any compromise of any such Capital Commitment by the Borrowers after the Closing Date.

The security agreements, financing statements, assignments, collateral assignments and any other documents and instruments from time to time executed and delivered pursuant to this Credit Agreement to grant, perfect and continue a Lien in the Collateral, including without limitation the Security Agreements, the Collateral Account Pledges and the Control Agreements, and any documents or instruments amending or supplementing the same, shall be collectively referred to herein as the “*Collateral Documents*.”

5.2 The Collateral Accounts; Drawdowns.

(a) **The Collateral Accounts.** In order to secure further the payment and the performance of the Obligations and to effect and facilitate the right of the Secured Parties each Borrower shall require that each of its Investors wire transfer to such Borrower’s Collateral Account all monies or sums paid or to be paid by such Investors pursuant to Drawdowns. In addition, each Borrower shall promptly deposit into its respective Collateral Account any payments and monies that such Borrower receives directly from Investors as Capital Contributions.

(b) **Use of the Collateral Accounts.** If a Cash Control Event has occurred and is continuing, the applicable Borrower may withdraw funds from its Collateral Account only in compliance with **Section 9.15**. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Cash Control Event, the Administrative Agent is authorized to take exclusive control of the Collateral Accounts. If the applicable Account Bank with respect to any Collateral Account ceases to be an Eligible Institution, each Borrower, as applicable, shall have sixty (60) days following notice from the Administrative Agent to move its Collateral Account to a replacement Account Bank that is an Eligible Institution. If an Account Bank terminates a Control Agreement, the applicable

Borrower shall open a new Collateral Account that is subject to a new Control Agreement with a replacement Account Bank within sixty (60) days of such termination or such longer period as may be reasonably approved by the Administrative Agent.

(c) **No Duty.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, it is expressly understood and agreed that none of the Administrative Agent, Letter of Credit Issuer, nor any other Secured Party undertakes any duties, responsibilities, or liabilities with respect to the Drawdowns issued by the Borrowers. None of them shall be required to refer to the Constituent Documents of any Borrower or a Subscription Agreement, or take any other action with respect to any other matter that might arise in connection with the Constituent Documents of any Borrower, a Subscription Agreement or any Drawdown. None of them shall have any duty to determine or inquire into any happening or occurrence or any performance or failure of performance of any Borrower or any of the Investors. None of them shall have any duty to inquire into the use, purpose, or reasons for the making of any Drawdown by any Borrower or the Investment or use of the proceeds thereof.

(d) **Drawdowns and Disbursements from Collateral Accounts.** The Borrowers will issue Drawdowns at such times as are necessary in order to ensure the timely payment of the Obligations hereunder in accordance with their respective Constituent Documents. Each Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs the Secured Parties, acting through the Administrative Agent, upon the occurrence and during the continuation of any Event of Default, to charge from time to time the Collateral Accounts and the Cash Collateral Account, for amounts not paid when due (after the passage of any applicable grace period) to the Secured Parties or any of them hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; *provided* that promptly after any disbursement of funds from any such account to the Secured Parties, as contemplated in this **Section 5.2(d)**, the Administrative Agent shall deliver a written notice of such disbursement to the applicable Borrower.

(e) **No Representations.** Neither the Administrative Agent nor any Secured Party shall be deemed to make at any time any representation or warranty as to the validity of any Drawdown nor shall the Administrative Agent or the Secured Parties be accountable for any Borrower Party's use of the proceeds of any Capital Contribution.

Agreement to Deliver Additional Collateral Documents.

The Borrowers shall deliver such security agreements, financing statements, assignments, and other collateral documents (all of which shall be deemed part of the Collateral Documents), in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, as the Administrative Agent acting on behalf of the Secured Parties may reasonably request from time to time for the purpose of granting to, or maintaining or perfecting in favor of the Secured Parties, first priority security interests in the Collateral, together with other assurances of the enforceability and first priority of the Secured Parties' Liens and assurances of due recording and documentation of the Collateral Documents or copies thereof, as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require to avoid material impairment of the first priority Liens and security interests granted or purported to be granted in accordance with this **Section 5**.

Subordination.

Except as expressly set forth herein, during the continuance of a Cash Control Event, no Borrower shall make any payments or advances of any

kind, directly or indirectly, on any debts and liabilities to any other Borrower, Investor or the Adviser whether now existing or hereafter arising and whether direct, indirect, several, joint and several, or otherwise, and howsoever evidenced or created (collectively, the “**Other Claims**”); *provided that*, so long as no Event of Default under **Section 10.1(a)**, **Section 10.1(h)** or **Section 10.1(i)** has occurred and is continuing, the Adviser and its Affiliates shall be entitled to receive Management Fees and other fees due and owed from any Borrower in an aggregate amount not to exceed ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) during any Cash Control Event. All Other Claims, together with all Liens on assets securing the payment of all or any portion of the Other Claims shall, except as set forth herein, at all times during the continuance of a Cash Control Event be subordinated to and junior in right and in payment to the Obligations and all Liens on assets securing all or any portion of the Obligations, and each Borrower agrees to take such actions as are reasonably necessary to provide for such subordination between it and any other Borrower, *inter se*, including but not limited to including provisions for such subordination in the documents evidencing the Other Claims. The Adviser acknowledges and agrees that at any time an Event of Default under **Section 10.1(a)**, **Section 10.1(h)** or **Section 10.1(i)** has occurred and is continuing, the payment of any and all Management Fees or other fees due and owing to it from any Borrower shall be subordinated to and inferior in right and payment to the Obligations in all respects.

6. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO LENDING.

Obligations of the Lenders.

The obligation of the Lenders to advance the initial Borrowing hereunder or cause the issuance of the initial Letters of Credit shall not become effective until the date on which (i) the Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following documents and (ii) each of the other conditions listed below is satisfied or waived, the satisfaction of such conditions to be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (and to the extent specified below, to each Lender) in form and substance (which satisfaction or waiver must occur within one (1) Business Day of the date hereof):

- (a) **Credit Agreement.** This Credit Agreement, duly executed and delivered by the Initial Borrower;
- (b) **Note.** Each Note duly executed and delivered by the Initial Borrower (if required) in accordance with **Section 3.1**;
- (c) **Security Agreement.** A Security Agreement, duly executed and delivered by the Initial Borrower in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties;
- (d) **Collateral Account Pledges.** A Collateral Account Pledge, duly executed and delivered by the Initial Borrower in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties;
- (e) **Control Agreements.** A Control Agreement, duly executed and delivered by the Initial Borrower;

(f) **Filings.**

(i) Satisfactory reports of searches of Filings (or the equivalent in any applicable foreign jurisdiction, as applicable) in the jurisdiction of formation of the Initial Borrower, or where a filing has been or would need to be made in order to perfect the Administrative Agent's first priority security interest on behalf of the Secured Parties in the Collateral, copies of the financing statements on file in such jurisdictions and evidence that no Liens exist, or, if necessary, copies of proper financing statements, if any, filed on or before the date hereof necessary to terminate all Liens and other rights of any Person in any Collateral previously granted; and

(ii) Filings (or the equivalent in any applicable foreign jurisdiction, as applicable) reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent with respect to the Collateral together with written evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the same have been filed or submitted for filing in the appropriate public filing office(s) in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion, to perfect the Secured Parties' Liens in the Collateral;

(g) **Responsible Officer Certificates.** A certificate from a Responsible Officer of the Initial Borrower, substantially in the form of *Exhibit K*;

(h) **The Initial Borrower's Constituent Documents.** True and complete copies of the Operative Documents of the Initial Borrower, together with certificates of good standing (or other similar instruments) of the Initial Borrower, in each case certified by a Responsible Officer to be correct and complete copies thereof and in effect on the date hereof and in each case satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion;

(i) **Authority Documents.** Certified resolutions of the Initial Borrower, authorizing the entry into the transactions contemplated herein and in the other Loan Documents, in each case certified by a Responsible Officer of such Person as correct and complete copies thereof and in effect on the date hereof;

(j) **Incumbency Certificate.** From the Initial Borrower, a signed certificate of a Responsible Officer, who shall certify the names of the Persons authorized, on the date hereof, to sign each of the Loan Documents and the other documents or certificates to be delivered pursuant to the Loan Documents on behalf of the Initial Borrower, together with the true signatures of each such Person; the Administrative Agent may conclusively rely on such certificate until it shall receive a further certificate canceling or amending the prior certificate and submitting the authority and signatures of the Persons named in such further certificate;

(k) **Opinions.** A written opinion of counsel to the Initial Borrower in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, dated as of the Closing Date;

(l) **Investor Documents.** With respect to Investors (other than such Person B Investors that closed into the Initial Borrower on November 16, 2018), a copy of each Investor's duly executed Subscription Agreement and Credit Link Document, if applicable;

(m) **Fees; Costs and Expenses.** Payment of all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the date hereof, including pursuant to the Fee Letter, and, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrowers hereunder, including the fees and disbursements of the Administrative Agent's special counsel, Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, which may be deducted from the proceeds of such initial Borrowing;

(n) **ERISA Status.** With respect to the Initial Borrower, either (i) a written opinion of counsel, addressed to the Secured Parties, reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, regarding the status of the Initial Borrower as an Operating Company (or a copy of such opinion addressed to the Investors, reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, together with a reliance letter with respect thereto, addressed to the Secured Parties); or (ii) a certificate, addressed to the Secured Parties, signed by a Responsible Officer of the Initial Borrower that the underlying assets of the Initial Borrower do not constitute Plan Assets because less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total value of each class of equity interests in the Initial Borrower is held by "*benefit plan investors*" within the meaning of *Section 3(42)* of ERISA;

(o) **Collateral Accounts.** Evidence that the Collateral Accounts have been established;

(p) **"Know Your Customer" Information and Documents.** Such information and documentation as is requested by the Lenders so that the Initial Borrower has become KYC Compliant;

(q) **Interim Period.** The Interim Period shall not be in effect;

(r) **Beneficial Ownership Certification.** The Administrative Agent shall have received, sufficiently in advance of (but in any event not less than three (3) Business Days prior to) the Closing Date a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Initial Borrower if the Initial Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation; and

(s) **Additional Information.** Such other information and documents as may be required by the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

In addition, the Administrative Agent shall have completed to its satisfaction its due diligence review of the Borrower Parties and their management, controlling owners, systems and operations.

Conditions to all Loans and Letters of Credit.

The obligation of the Lenders to advance each Borrowing (including without limitation the initial Borrowing) and the obligation of the Letter of Credit Issuer to cause the issuance of Letters of Credit (including, without limitation, the initial Letter of Credit) hereunder is subject to the conditions precedent that:

(a) **Representations and Warranties.** The representations and warranties of the Borrowers set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all

material respects on and as of the date of the advance of such Borrowing or issuance of such Letter of Credit, with the same force and effect as if made on and as of such date; *provided* that if any such representation and warranty is qualified as to materiality, with respect to such representation and warranty, the materiality qualifier set forth above shall be disregarded for the purposes of this condition; *provided*, further, to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date;

(b) **No Default.** No event shall have occurred and be continuing, or would result from the Borrowing or the issuance of the Letter of Credit, which constitutes an Event of Default or a Potential Default;

(c) **Request for Borrowing.** The Administrative Agent shall have received a Request for Borrowing or Request for Letter of Credit, together with a Borrowing Base Certificate;

(d) **No Investor Excuses.** Other than as disclosed to the Administrative Agent in writing, the Borrowers have no knowledge that any Investor would be entitled to exercise any withdrawal, excuse or exemption right under the applicable Constituent Documents or its Subscription Agreement with respect to any Investment being acquired in whole or in part with any proceeds of the related Loan or Letter of Credit (provided, that if the Borrowers have disclosed a potential excuse or exemption right to the Administrative Agent in writing, the excused, withdrawn or exempted portion of the applicable Investor's Unused Capital Commitment shall be excluded from the calculation of the Borrowing Base, but the Borrowers shall not be prohibited from such credit extension upon satisfaction of the other conditions therefor);

(e) **Application.** In the case of a Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Issuer shall have received a Letter of Credit Application executed by the applicable Borrower;

(f) **Available Commitment.** After giving effect to the proposed Borrowing or issuance of Letter of Credit, the Dollar Equivalent of the Principal Obligations will not exceed the Available Commitment; and

(g) **Fees; Costs and Expenses.** Payment of all fees and other amounts due and payable by any Borrower on or prior to the date of such Borrowing and, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by any Borrower hereunder, including the fees and disbursements of the Administrative Agent's special counsel, Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, which may be deducted from the proceeds of such Borrowing.

Addition of Qualified Borrowers.

The obligation of the Lenders to advance a Borrowing to a proposed Qualified Borrower hereunder or to cause the issuance of a Letter of Credit to a proposed Qualified Borrower is subject to the conditions that the Borrowers shall have given the Administrative Agent at least ten (10) Business Days prior written notice and each of the following:

- (a) **Approval of Qualified Borrower.** In order for an entity to be approved as a Qualified Borrower (i) the applicable Borrower must obtain the written consent of each Lender, not to be unreasonably withheld; (ii) such entity shall be one in which a Borrower or another Borrower owns a direct or indirect ownership interest, or through which such Borrower or another Borrower may acquire an Investment, the indebtedness of which entity can be guaranteed by the applicable Borrower under its Constituent Documents (a “**Qualified Borrower**”); and (iii) the provisions of this **Section 6.3** shall be satisfied;
- (b) **Guaranty of Qualified Borrower Obligations.** The applicable Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders an unconditional guaranty of payment substantially in the form of **Exhibit J** (the “**Qualified Borrower Guaranty**”), which shall be acknowledged and agreed to by the applicable Borrower, and enforceable against the applicable Borrower for the payment of a Qualified Borrower’s debt or obligation to the Lenders;
- (c) **Qualified Borrower Promissory Note.** Such Qualified Borrower shall execute and deliver a promissory note, substantially in the form of **Exhibit I** (a “**Qualified Borrower Promissory Note**”), payable to the Administrative Agent (as such note may be amended, restated, reissued, extended or modified), for the benefit of the Secured Parties in the principal amount of its related Obligations;
- (d) **Authorizations of Qualified Borrower.** The Administrative Agent shall have received from the Qualified Borrower appropriate evidence of the authorization of the Qualified Borrower approving the execution, delivery and performance of the Qualified Borrower Promissory Note, duly adopted by the Qualified Borrower, as required by Applicable Law or agreement, and accompanied by a certificate of an authorized Person of such Qualified Borrower stating that such authorizations are true and correct in all material respect, have not been altered or repealed and are in full force and effect;
- (e) **Incumbency Certificate.** The Administrative Agent shall have received from such Qualified Borrower a signed certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Qualified Borrower which shall certify the names of the Persons authorized to sign the Qualified Borrower Promissory Note and the other documents or certificates to be delivered pursuant to the terms hereof by such Qualified Borrower, together with the true signatures of each such Person. The Administrative Agent may conclusively rely on such certificate until it shall receive a further certificate canceling or amending the prior certificate and submitting the authority and signatures of the Persons named in such further certificate;
- (f) **Opinion of Counsel to Qualified Borrowers.** The Administrative Agent shall have received a written opinion of counsel for such Qualified Borrower, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(g) **Opinion of Counsel to the Borrower.** The Administrative Agent shall have received a written opinion of counsel for the Borrowers with respect to the Qualified Borrower Guaranty, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(h) **“Know Your Customer” Information and Documents.** The Lenders shall have received all requested items required to make such Qualified Borrower KYC Compliant;

(i) **Fees, Costs and Expenses.** Payment of all fees and other invoiced amounts due and payable by any Borrower on or prior to the date such Qualified Borrower becomes a Borrower hereunder and, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by any Borrower hereunder, which may be deducted from the proceeds of any related Borrowing;

(j) **Due Diligence Review.** The Administrative Agent shall have completed to its satisfaction its due diligence review of such Qualified Borrower and its respective management, controlling owners, systems and operations;

(k) **ERISA Status.** With respect to the initial advance to such Qualified Borrower only, either (i) a written opinion of counsel to such Qualified Borrower, addressed to the Secured Parties, reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, regarding the status of such Qualified Borrower as an Operating Company (or a copy of such opinion addressed to the Investors, reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, together with a reliance letter with respect thereto, addressed to the Secured Parties); or (ii) a certificate, addressed to the Secured Parties, signed by a Responsible Officer of such Qualified Borrower that the underlying assets of such Qualified Borrower do not constitute Plan Assets because less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total value of each class of equity interests in such Qualified Borrower is held by “*benefit plan investors*” within the meaning of *Section 3(42)* of ERISA;

(l) **Beneficial Ownership Certification.** The Lenders shall have received, sufficiently in advance of (but in any event not less than three (3) Business Days prior to) the date such Person becomes a Qualified Borrower a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to each Qualified Borrower that qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation; and

(m) **Additional Information.** The Administrative Agent shall have received such other information and documents in respect of such Qualified Borrower as may be required by the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

Upon the satisfaction of the requirements of this **Section 6.3** described above, the Qualified Borrower shall be bound by the terms and conditions of this Credit Agreement as a Qualified Borrower hereunder.

Addition of Borrowers.

Upon the satisfaction of each of the following requirements in this **Section 6.4**, a proposed Borrower shall be designated a Borrower hereunder; provided that the Administrative Agent shall be given at least ten (10) Business Days’ prior

written notice from the date *clauses (j) and (l)* are satisfied: provided, further, that references to Borrower in this **Section 6.4** shall not include Qualified Borrowers:

(a) **Approval.** In order for an entity to be approved as a Borrower, the Borrower (i) must obtain the written consent of each Lender, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld and (ii) the provisions of this **Section 6.4** shall be satisfied;

(b) **Joinder.** The Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders duly executed documentation substantially similar, in the reasonable discretion of the Administrative Agent, to that executed by a Borrower at the Closing Date, including but not limited to a joinder agreement to this Credit Agreement, Collateral Documents and such other Loan Documents and Filings as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request;

(c) **Borrower Note.** Upon the request of the Administrative Agent, such Borrower shall execute and deliver a promissory note, in the form of **Exhibit B**;

(d) **Authorizations.** The Administrative Agent shall have received from such Borrower appropriate evidence of the authorization of such Borrower approving the execution, delivery and performance of its Note, its applicable Collateral Documents and any other Loan Documents required of such Borrower, duly adopted by such Borrower, as required by Applicable Law or agreement, and accompanied by a certificate of an authorized Person of such Borrower stating that such authorizations are true and correct, have not been altered or repealed and are in full force and effect;

(e) **Responsible Officer Certificates.** A certificate from a Responsible Officer of such Borrower in the form of **Exhibit K**;

(f) **Constituent Documents.** True and complete copies of the Constituent Documents of such Borrower together with certificates of good standing (or other similar instruments) of such Borrower, in each case certified by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower to be correct and complete copies thereof and in effect on the date such Borrower becomes a Borrower hereunder and in each case satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion;

(g) **ERISA Status.** Either (i) a favorable written opinion of counsel to such Borrower addressed to the Secured Parties, reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, regarding the status of such Borrower as an Operating Company (or a copy of such opinion addressed to the Investors, reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, together with a reliance letter with respect thereto, addressed to the Secured Parties); or (ii) a certificate, addressed to the Secured Parties, signed by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower that the underlying assets of such Borrower do not constitute Plan Assets because less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total value of each class of equity interests in such Borrower is held by “benefit plan investors” within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA;

(h) **Incumbency Certificate.** The Administrative Agent shall have received from such Borrower a signed certificate of a Responsible Officer of such Borrower which shall certify the names of the Persons authorized to sign the Loan Documents to be delivered pursuant

to the terms hereof by such Person, together with the true signatures of each such Person. The Administrative Agent may conclusively rely on such certificate until it shall receive a further certificate canceling or amending the prior certificate and submitting the authority and signatures of the Persons named in such further certificate;

(i) **Opinion of Counsel.** The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion of counsel for such Borrower in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

(j) **“Know Your Customer” Information and Documents.** The Lenders shall have received all requested items required to make such Borrower KYC Compliant;

(k) **Fees, Costs and Expenses.** Payment of all fees and other invoiced amounts due and payable by Borrower on or prior to the date such Borrower becomes a Borrower hereunder and, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by any Borrower hereunder, which may be deducted from the proceeds of any related Borrowing;

(l) **Due Diligence Review.** The Administrative Agent shall have completed to its satisfaction its due diligence review of such Borrower and its respective management, controlling owners, systems and operations;

(m) **Beneficial Ownership Certification.** The Lenders shall have received, sufficiently in advance of (but in any event not less than three (3) Business Days prior to) the date such Person becomes a Borrower a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to each Borrower that qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation; and

(n) **Additional Information.** The Administrative Agent shall have received such other information and documents in respect of such Borrower as may be reasonably required by the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

Upon the satisfaction of the requirements of this **Section 6.4** described above, the proposed Borrower shall be bound by the terms and conditions of this Credit Agreement as a Borrower hereunder

7. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE BORROWERS.

To induce the Lenders to make the Loans and cause the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder, each Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (as to itself only) that:

7.1 **Organization and Good Standing.** Such Borrower (a) is duly organized, formed or incorporated, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization, formation or incorporation, as applicable; (b) has the requisite power and authority to own its properties and assets and to carry on its business as now conducted, and (c) is qualified to do business in each jurisdiction where the nature of the business conducted or

the property owned or leased requires such qualification except where the failure to be so qualified to do business would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

7.2 Authorization and Power. Such Borrower has the partnership, limited liability company or corporate power, as applicable, and requisite authority to execute, deliver, and perform its respective obligations under this Credit Agreement, the Notes, and the other Loan Documents to be executed by it, its Constituent Documents, and its Subscription Agreements. Such Borrower is duly authorized to, and has taken all partnership, limited liability company or corporate action, as applicable, necessary to authorize it to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Credit Agreement, the Notes, such other Loan Documents, its Constituent Documents, and the Subscription Agreements, and is and will continue to be duly authorized to perform its obligations under this Credit Agreement, the Notes, such other Loan Documents, its Constituent Documents and the Subscription Agreements.

No Conflicts or Consents.

None of the execution and delivery of this Credit Agreement, the Notes or the other Loan Documents to which such Borrower is a party, the consummation of any of the transactions herein or therein contemplated, or the compliance with the terms and provisions hereof or with the terms and provisions thereof, will contravene or conflict, in any material respect, with any provision of law, statute or regulation to which such Borrower is subject or any judgment, license, order or permit applicable to such Borrower or any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument to which such Borrower is a party or by which such Borrower may be bound, or to which such Borrower may be subject. No material consent, approval, authorization or order of any court or Governmental Authority, Investor or third party is required in connection with the execution and delivery by such Borrower of the Loan Documents to which it is a party or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including its Constituent Documents, except, in each case, for that which has already been waived or obtained.

Enforceable Obligations.

This Credit Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents to which such Borrower is a party are the legal and binding obligations of such Borrower, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, subject to Debtor Relief Laws and general equitable principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

Priority of Liens.

The Collateral Documents to which it is a party create, as security for the Obligations, valid and enforceable, perfected first priority Liens on all of the Collateral in which such Borrower has any right in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, subject to no other Liens (other than Permitted Liens), except as enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and general equitable principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law). Such Liens on the Collateral in which such Borrower has any right (other than Permitted Liens) shall be superior to and prior to the rights of all third parties in such Collateral (other than Permitted Liens), and, other than in connection with any future Change in Law or in the applicable Borrower's name, identity or structure, or its jurisdiction of organization, formation or incorporation, as the case may be, no further recordings or Filings are or will be required in connection with the creation, perfection or enforcement of such security interests and Liens, other than the filing of continuation statements in accordance with Applicable Law. Each Lien referred to in this **Section 7.5** is and shall be the sole and

exclusive Lien on the Collateral in which such Borrower has any right (other than Permitted Liens).

Financial Condition.

Such Borrower has delivered to the Administrative Agent the most recently available copies of the financial statements and reports described in **Section 8.1** and the related statement of income, in each case certified by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower to be true and correct in all material respects; such financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition of such Borrower as of the applicable date of delivery and have been prepared in accordance with GAAP, except as provided therein. For the avoidance of doubt, such representation relating to the financial statements shall be without qualification, exception or any other statement which has the effect of modifying the opinions therein.

Full Disclosure.

There is no fact known to such Borrower that it has not disclosed to the Administrative Agent in writing which could have a Material Adverse Effect. All information heretofore furnished by such Borrower, in connection with this Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any transaction contemplated hereby is, and all such information hereafter furnished will be, true and correct in all material respects on the date as of which such information is stated or deemed stated.

No Default.

No event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes an Event of Default or a Potential Default.

No Litigation.

(i) As of the Closing Date, there are no actions, suits, investigations or legal, equitable, arbitration or administrative proceedings in any court or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority ("**Proceedings**") pending or, to the knowledge of such Borrower threatened, against such Borrower, other than any such Proceeding that has been disclosed in writing by such Borrower to the Administrative Agent, and (ii) as of any date after the Closing Date, there are no such Proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of such Borrower threatened, against such Borrower, other than any such Proceeding that would not, if adversely determined, have a Material Adverse Effect.

Material Adverse Effect.

No circumstances exist or changes to such Borrower have occurred since the date of the most recent financial statements of such Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent which would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Taxes.

Such Borrower has timely filed or caused to be filed all U.S. federal income and other material Tax returns, information statements and reports required to have been filed and has timely paid or caused to be paid all material U.S. federal and other Taxes required to be paid by such Borrower, except for any such Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

Principal Office; Jurisdiction of Formation.

As of the date hereof, (a) each of the principal office, chief executive office, and principal place of business of such Borrower is correctly listed on **Schedule I**, and such Borrower has been at such location since its

formation; and (b) the jurisdiction of formation of such Borrower is correctly listed on **Schedule I**, and such Borrower is not organized under the laws of any other jurisdiction.

ERISA.

Such Borrower satisfies an exception under the Plan Asset Regulations so that its underlying assets do not constitute Plan Assets. The execution, delivery and performance of this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the enforcement of the Obligations directly against the Investors in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Credit Agreement, and the borrowing and repayment of amounts under this Credit Agreement, do not and will not constitute a non-exempt prohibited transaction under *Section 406* of ERISA or *Section 4975(c)(1)(A)-(D)* of the Internal Revenue Code. Neither such Borrower nor, except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, any member of its Controlled Group, has established, maintains, contributes to, or has any liability (contingent or otherwise) with respect to any Plan.

Compliance with Law.

Such Borrower is, to the best of its knowledge, in compliance with all laws, rules, regulations, orders, and decrees which are applicable to it or its properties, including, without limitation, Environmental Laws and ERISA, except where non-compliance would not be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Environmental Matters.

Such Borrower (a) has not received any notice or other communication or otherwise learned of any Environmental Liability which could individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect arising in connection with: (i) any actual or alleged non-compliance with or violation of any Environmental Requirements by such Borrower or any permit issued under any Environmental Law to such Borrower; or (ii) the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Material into the environment; and (b) to its knowledge, has no actual liability or, threatened liability in connection with the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Material into the environment or any Environmental Requirements which could individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Capital Commitments and Contributions.

All the Investors of such Borrower are set forth on **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by reference (or on a revised **Exhibit A** delivered to the Administrative Agent in accordance with **Section 8.1(k)**), and the true and correct Capital Commitment of each Investor of such Borrower is set forth on **Exhibit A** (or on any such revised **Exhibit A**). No Drawdowns have been delivered to any Investors other than any that have been disclosed in writing to the Administrative Agent or that will be provided pursuant to **Section 8.1(c)**. As of the date hereof, the aggregate amount of the Capital Commitments of each Investor of such Borrower is set forth on **Exhibit A**; and the aggregate Unused Capital Commitment that could be subject to a Drawdown is set forth on **Exhibit A**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, from the Closing Date until December 4, 2018, **Exhibit A** does not reflect any Person B Investor that closed into the Initial Borrower on November 16, 2018.

Fiscal Year.

The fiscal year of such Borrower is the calendar year.

Investor Documents.

Each Investor has executed a Subscription Agreement which has been provided to the Administrative Agent. For each Investor, the Operative Documents and its Subscription Agreement set forth its entire agreement regarding its

Capital Commitment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the representations and warranties in this **Section 7.18** shall not be applicable to any Person B Investor that closed into the Initial Borrower on November 16, 2018 until November 30, 2018.

Margin Stock.

Such Borrower is not engaged and it will not engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, and following application of the proceeds of the Loan, not more than 25% of the value of the assets subject to the provisions of **Section 9.3** will be Margin Stock. None of the Collateral consists of Margin Stock.

Investment Company Status.

Such Borrower is either: (i) an “investment company” that has elected to be regulated as a “business development company” within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended or (ii) not required to be registered as an “investment company” within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

No Defenses.

Such Borrower knows of no default or circumstance which with the passage of time and/or giving of notice, could constitute an event of default under its Constituent Documents, any Subscription Agreement or Credit Link Document, except as otherwise notified to the Administrative Agent in writing, which would constitute a defense to the obligations of such Borrower’s Investors to make Capital Contributions to such Borrower pursuant to a Drawdown in accordance with the Subscription Agreements or such Borrower’s Constituent Documents, and, except as otherwise notified to the Administrative Agent in writing, has no knowledge of any claims of offset or any other claims of the Investors against such Borrower which would or could reasonably be expected to diminish or adversely affect the obligations of the Included Investors or Designated Investors to make Capital Contributions and fund Drawdowns in accordance with the Subscription Agreements, such Borrower’s Constituent Documents, or any Credit Link Document.

No Withdrawals Without Approval.

No Investor is permitted to withdraw its interest in such Borrower without prior approval of such Borrower except as set forth in **Section 9.5** or **Section 9.7** hereof.

Sanctions.

No Borrower, no Person directly or indirectly controlling a Borrower, and no Person directly or indirectly controlled by a Borrower, (a) is a Sanctioned Entity, (b) is controlled by or is acting on behalf of a Sanctioned Entity, (c) to each Borrower’s knowledge is under investigation for an alleged breach of Sanction(s) by a governmental authority that enforces Sanctions, or (d) will fund any repayment of the credit with proceeds derived from any transaction that would be prohibited by Sanctions or would otherwise cause any Lender or any other party to this agreement to be in breach of any Sanctions. To each Borrower’s knowledge, no Investor is a Sanctioned Entity.

Insider.

No Borrower is an “executive officer,” “director,” or “person who directly or indirectly or acting through or in concert with one or more persons owns, controls, or has the power to vote more than ten percent (10%) of any class of voting securities” (as those terms are defined in 12 U.S.C. §375b or in regulations promulgated pursuant thereto) of any Lender, of a bank holding company of which any Lender is a subsidiary, or of any

subsidiary, of a bank holding company of which any Lender is a subsidiary, of any bank at which any Lender maintains a correspondent account, or of any bank which maintains a correspondent account with any Lender.

No Brokers.

7.26 Such Borrower has not dealt with any broker, investment banker, agent or other Person (except for the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and any Affiliate of the foregoing) who may be entitled to any commission or compensation in connection with the Loan Documents, the Loans or a transaction under or pursuant to this Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

Investors.

The Borrowing Base Certificate most recently delivered to the Administrative Agent, as it may be updated in writing from time to time by the Borrowers, is true and correct in all material respects (subject to any Transfer of an Investor's Subscribed Interest not yet reported, as permitted by **Section 9.5**).

Organizational Structure.

As of the date hereof, the organizational structure of the Initial Borrower and its Affiliates is depicted on Schedule III. As of the date hereof, there are no Affiliates of the Initial Borrower that have not been disclosed to Administrative Agent on Schedule III.

Financial Condition.

The Borrowers taken as a whole are Solvent.

Beneficial Ownership Certification.

As of the Closing Date or the first date such Borrower delivered a Beneficial Ownership Certification, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification is true and correct in all respects.

8. **AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS OF THE BORROWERS.**

So long as the Lenders have any commitment to lend hereunder or to cause the issuance of any Letters of Credit hereunder, and until payment and performance in full of the Obligations under this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents (other than contingent obligations for which no claim has yet been made), each Borrower agrees that as to itself only:

Financial Statements, Reports and Notices.

Such Borrower shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Administrative Agent sufficient copies for each Lender of the following:

(a) **Financial Reports.**

(i) **Annual Reports.** As soon as available, but no later than ninety (90) days after the end of the fiscal year of such Borrower, the audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations, income, partners', members' or shareholders' equity and cash flows of such Borrower as of the end of and for such year, setting forth in each case in comparative form (if applicable) the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by a firm of nationally recognized independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the

financial condition and results of operations of such Borrower on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied.

(ii) **Quarterly Reports.** As soon as available, but no later than sixty (60) days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of such Borrower, the unaudited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations, income, partners', members' or shareholders' equity and cash flows of such Borrower as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the corresponding period or periods of the previous fiscal year, all certified by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of such Borrower on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes (other than explanatory footnotes, if any).

For the avoidance of doubt, such Borrower shall deliver financial reports commencing with the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2018.

(b) **Compliance Certificate.** As soon as available, but no later than the date any financial statement is due pursuant to **Section 8.1(a)**, a compliance certificate substantially in the form of **Exhibit L** (the "**Compliance Certificate**"), certified by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower to be true and correct in all material respects, (i) stating whether any Event of Default or, to the Responsible Officer's knowledge, any Potential Default exists and is continuing; (ii) stating, to the Responsible Officer's knowledge, whether such Borrower are in compliance with the Debt Limitations contained in **Section 9.9** and containing the calculations evidencing such compliance; (iii) stating, to the Responsible Officer's knowledge, that no Exclusion Event has occurred with respect to any Included Investor or Designated Investor (that has not previously been disclosed to the Administrative Agent in writing); (iv) reporting the most recently determined Per Share NAV with respect to the Common Shares of each Borrower; (v) setting forth the aggregate Unused Capital Commitments of the Investors and, separately, the aggregate Unused Capital Commitments of the Included Investors and Designated Investors and the calculations for the Available Commitment as of the date of delivery of such Compliance Certificate; (vi) reporting all Transfers of any Investor's Subscribed Interest that occurred within the prior fiscal quarter; and (vii) setting forth all Transfers of an Investor's Subscribed Interest for which such Borrower did not comply with the Prior Notice Requirement and calculating the aggregate amount of such Transfers as a percentage of the total aggregate Capital Commitments of Investors in the Borrower.

(c) **Drawdowns.** (i) Within three (3) Business Days after the issuance of each Drawdown Notice, the Borrowers shall notify the Administrative Agent of the making of such Drawdown and shall provide information as to the timing and amount of such Drawdown to the extent available along with a copy of the Drawdown Notice form delivered to the Investors, together with a schedule of amounts called from each Investor, *provided that* upon the request of the Administrative Agent, Borrowers shall deliver copies of the actual Drawdown Notices to the Administrative Agent; and (ii) a report of all Investors failing to fund their Capital Contributions, delivered every ten (10) Business Days beginning (A) with respect to Specified Excluded Investors, on the thirtieth (30th) day following the date when such Capital Contributions are

initially due pursuant to the related Drawdown (for purposes of this *clause (ii)*, the “**Due Date**”) and (B) with respect to any other Investor, on the eleventh (11th) Business Day following the Due Date, and, in each case, ending once all Investors have funded their Capital Contributions.

(d) **Notice of Default.** Within two (2) Business Days after a Responsible Officer of such Borrower obtains knowledge of an Event of Default and within five (5) Business Days after a Responsible Officer of such Borrower obtains knowledge of a Potential Default, such Borrower shall furnish to the Administrative Agent a written notice specifying the nature and period of existence thereof and the action which such Borrower is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

(e) **Notice of Certain Withdrawals.** Promptly, but no later than three (3) Business Days following receipt thereof, a notification that such Borrower has received a notice of withdrawal of all or a portion of an Included Investor’s or Designated Investor’s Subscribed Interest.

(f) **Investor Events.** Promptly upon becoming aware of any of the following events, but in any event within three (3) Business Days, a certificate notifying the Administrative Agent if: (i) there has been any decline in the Rating of any Included Investor or Designated Investor (or its Credit Provider, Sponsor or Responsible Party) whether or not such change results in an Exclusion Event; or (ii) there has been a change in the name or notice information of any Investor.

(g) **[Reserved].**

(h) **Notice of Key Person Event.** Promptly after the occurrence of: (i) a Key Person Event under *clause (i)* or *clause (ii)* of the definition Key Person Event in the Subscription Agreement; or (ii) the event described in *clause (iii)* of the definition Key Person Event in the Subscription Agreement without taking into account the running of the sixty-day period described therein; Borrowers will deliver notice thereof to Administrative Agent.

(i) **Notice of Change in Per Share NAV.** Promptly after the determination by the Board of Directors of any change to the Per Share NAV of any Borrower (other than with respect to any quarterly determination of the Per Share NAV by the Board of Directors, which will be provided to the Administrative Agent in each Compliance Certificate delivered pursuant to **Section 8.1(b)**), notice of the amount of the Per Share NAV.

(j) **ERISA Certification.** (i) If such Borrower provided a certificate of a Responsible Officer pursuant to **Section 6.1(n)(ii)**, **Section 6.3(k)(ii)** or **Section 6.4(g)(ii)**, prior to admitting one or more ERISA Investors which would result in twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the total value of any class of equity interests in such Borrower being held by “*benefit plan investors*” within the meaning of *Section 3(42)* of ERISA, such Borrower shall deliver a written opinion of counsel addressed to the Secured Parties, reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, regarding the status of such Borrower as an Operating Company (or a copy of such opinion addressed to the Investors, reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, together with a reliance letter with respect thereto, addressed to the Secured Parties); and (ii) with respect to such Borrower, for so long as it has any

ERISA Investors, it shall provide to the Administrative Agent, no later than sixty (60) days after the first day of each Annual Valuation Period in the case of **clause (1)** below or thirty (30) days after the end of its fiscal year in the case of **clause (2)** below, a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer that (1) such Borrower has remained and still is an Operating Company or (2) the underlying assets of such Borrower do not constitute Plan Assets because less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total value of each class of equity interests in such Borrower is held by “*benefit plan investors*” within the meaning of *Section 3(42)* of ERISA.

(k) **Borrowing Base Certificate.** Such Borrower will provide an updated Borrowing Base Certificate certified by a Responsible Officer of such Borrower to be true and correct in all material respects (provided that in no event shall such Borrowing Base Certificate be deemed not to be true and correct in all material respects as a result of the failure of such certificate to reflect any Transfer of an Investor’s Subscribed Interest not yet reported, as permitted by **Section 9.5**) setting forth a calculation of the Available Commitment in reasonable detail at each of the following times: (i) concurrently with the delivery of the annual and quarterly financial statements referred to in **Section 8.1(a)**; (ii) in connection with any new Borrowing or request for a Letter of Credit; (iii) within three (3) Business Days following the issuance of any Drawdown Notices to the Investors together with the form of such Drawdown Notices in accordance within **Section 8.1(c)**; and (iv) within two (2) Business Days after a Responsible Officer of such Borrower obtains actual knowledge of the occurrence of the following events: (A) any Exclusion Event or (B) a Transfer of any Included Investor’s or Designated Investor’s Capital Commitment; (v) within five (5) Business Days after a Responsible Officer of such Borrower obtains actual knowledge of the occurrence of any other event that reduces the Available Commitment; and (vi) within ten (10) Business Days of any Permitted Excluded Commitment.

(l) **Other Reporting.** Simultaneously with the delivery to Investors generally, copies of all other material financial statements and notices, and other written materials at any time or from time to time furnished to such Investors.

(m) **New Investors or Amended Investor Documents.** Within five (5) Business Days of execution thereof, copies of the Subscription Agreement of any new Investor or written evidence of an increase in the Capital Commitment of any Investor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Subscription Agreement of each Person B Investor that closed into the Initial Borrower on November 16, 2018 are not subject to the five (5) Business Days delivery requirement, but shall be delivered no later than November 30, 2018, or such later date as agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

(n) **Notice of Material Adverse Effect.** Such Borrower shall, promptly upon receipt of knowledge thereof, notify the Administrative Agent of any event if such event could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(o) **Notice of Certain Changes to Beneficial Ownership Certification.** With respect to any Borrower that is a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, such Borrower shall promptly (a) give notice to the Administrative Agent of any change in the information provided in any Beneficial Ownership Certification that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified therein or (b) to the extent such Borrower

becomes a “legal entity customer” after the Closing Date, such Borrower shall deliver a Beneficial Ownership Certification.

(p) **Transfer Documents.** Within thirty (30) days of execution thereof, copies of any transfer documentation of any Investor.

(q) **Other Information.** Such other information concerning the business, properties, or financial condition of such Borrower as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request, including any information and documentation as is requested by the Lenders so that such Borrower remains KYC Compliant.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations in **Section 8.1(a)** may be satisfied with respect to financial information of the Borrowers by furnishing the Form 10-K or 10-Q (or the equivalent), as applicable, of the Borrowers filed with the SEC within the applicable time periods required by applicable law and regulations. Documents required to be delivered pursuant to **Section 8.1(a)** (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which Borrowers notify Administrative Agent, via electronic mail (or another method of written notice as agreed by Administrative Agent) (i) that a Borrower has posted such documents, or provided a link thereto on such Borrower’s website, or (ii) that such documents have been posted on the Borrower’s behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access.

Payment of Obligations.

Such Borrower shall pay and discharge all Indebtedness and other obligations before any such obligation becomes delinquent, if in the case of Indebtedness such failure could reasonably be expected to result in a default in excess of the Threshold Amount; provided, that such Borrower shall not be required to pay any Taxes if and so long as the amount, applicability or validity thereof shall currently be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

Maintenance of Existence and Rights.

Such Borrower shall preserve and maintain its existence. Such Borrower shall further preserve and maintain all of its rights, privileges, and franchises necessary in the normal conduct of its business and in accordance with all valid regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority the failure of which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Operations and Properties.

Such Borrower shall, to the maximum extent permitted by Applicable Law, act prudently and in accordance with customary industry standards in managing or operating its assets, properties, business, and investments so as not to cause a Material Adverse Effect with respect to Borrowers. Such Borrower shall keep in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear accepted, all of its assets and properties which are necessary to the conduct of its business so as not to cause a Material Adverse Effect with respect to Borrowers.

Books and Records; Access; Principal Office.

Following five (5) Business Days prior written notice, such Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent, the

Lenders, or any of them, access during ordinary business hours to, and permit such person to examine, copy, or make excerpts from, any and all books, records, and documents in the possession of such Borrower and relating to its affairs, and to inspect any of the properties of such Borrower and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers; accountants; *provided, however*, that, so long as no Event of Default or Potential Default exists in either case with respect to such Borrower, any such inspection shall be conducted by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders and shall be conducted not more than one time during any 12-month period and only if the Administrative Agent has a reasonable basis for the concerns such inspection is intended to address.

Compliance with Law.

Such Borrower shall comply with all Applicable Laws and all orders of any Governmental Authority, including without limitation, Environmental Laws and ERISA, and maintain in full force and effect all Governmental Approvals applicable to the conduct of its business, in each case except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.7 **Person B Investors.** On December 4, 2018, or such later date as agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, the Initial Borrower shall provide an updated Borrowing Base Certificate certified by a Responsible Officer of the Initial Borrower to be true and correct in all material respects (*provided* that in no event shall such Borrowing Base Certificate be deemed not to be true and correct in all material respects as a result of the failure of such certificate to reflect any Transfer of an Investor's Subscribed Interest not yet reported, as permitted by **Section 9.5**) including all Person B Investors that closed into the Initial Borrower on November 16, 2018 and setting forth a calculation of the Available Commitment.

Authorizations and Approvals.

Such Borrower shall promptly obtain, from time to time at its own expense, all such governmental licenses, authorizations, consents, permits and approvals as may be required to enable such Borrower to comply with its obligations hereunder, under the other Loan Documents and its Constituent Documents and to conduct its business in the customary fashion.

Maintenance of Liens.

Such Borrower shall perform all such acts and execute all such documents as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in order to enable the Administrative Agent and Secured Parties to file and record every instrument that the Administrative Agent may deem necessary in order to perfect and maintain the Secured Parties' first priority security interests in (and Liens on) the Collateral (subject only to Permitted Liens) and otherwise to preserve and protect the rights of the Secured Parties in respect of such first priority security interests and Liens.

Further Assurances.

Such Borrower shall make, execute or endorse, and acknowledge and deliver or file or cause the same to be done, all such vouchers, invoices, notices, certifications, and additional agreements, undertakings, conveyances, transfers, assignments, financing statements, or other assurances, and shall take any and all such other action, as the Administrative Agent may, from time to time, deem necessary or desirable in connection with this Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, the obligations of such Borrower hereunder or thereunder for better assuring and confirming unto the Secured Parties all or any part of the security for any of such obligations.

Maintenance of Independence.

Such Borrower shall at all times (i) conduct and present itself as a separate entity and maintain all business organization formalities, (ii) maintain separate books and records, (iii) conduct all transactions with Affiliates in accordance with Law and with its Constituent Documents and, except as expressly permitted in its Constituent Documents, on an arm's length basis, and (iv) not commingle its funds in the Collateral Accounts with funds of other Persons, including Affiliates, except for related Capital Contributions deposited directly or indirectly into the related Collateral Account.

Taxes.

Such Borrower shall timely file all U.S. federal and other material Tax returns, information statements and reports required be filed and shall timely pay all material U.S. federal and other Taxes required to be paid by such Borrower, except for any such Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

Compliance with Constituent Documents.

Such Borrower shall comply with all material provisions of its Constituent Documents.

Investor Default.

At all times when an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and any Investor has failed to fund any Capital Contribution when due or otherwise defaulted on any of its obligations to such Borrower, then such Borrower shall exercise its available remedies as to such Investor only with the written consent of the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders.

Collateral Account.

Such Borrower shall ensure that, at all times, the Administrative Agent shall have electronic monitoring access to its Collateral Account, unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

Compliance with Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws.

Each Borrower, each Person directly or indirectly controlling a Borrower, and each Person directly or indirectly controlled by a Borrower shall, (a) comply with all applicable Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws in all material respects, and shall maintain policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with all applicable Anti-Money Laundering and Anti-Corruption Laws, (b) conduct the requisite due diligence in connection with the transactions contemplated herein for purposes of complying with all applicable Anti-Money Laundering Laws, including with respect to the legitimacy of the applicable Investor and the origin of the assets used by such Investor to purchase the property in question, and shall maintain sufficient information to identify the applicable Investor for purposes of Anti-Money Laundering Laws, (c) ensure it does not use any of the credit in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws or Anti-Money Laundering Laws, and (d) ensure it does not fund any repayment of the credit in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws or Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

Solvency.

The financial condition of the Borrowers, taken as a whole, shall be such that such Person is Solvent.

1.1

Compliance with Sanctions.

No Borrower, no Person directly or indirectly controlling a Borrower, and no Person directly or indirectly controlled by a Borrower, in each case directly or, to such Borrower's knowledge, indirectly, will use the proceeds of any Loan hereunder, or lend, contribute, or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner, or other Person (i) to fund any activities or business of or with a Sanctioned Entity, or (ii) in any manner that would violate Sanctions or would otherwise cause a Lender to be in breach of any Sanctions. Each Borrower shall comply with all applicable Sanctions in all material respects, and shall maintain policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with Sanctions. A Borrower will notify the Lender and Administrative Agent in writing not more than three (3) Business Days after becoming aware of any breach of **Section 7.23**, **Section 8.16**, or this **Section 8.19**.

NEGATIVE COVENANTS.

So long as the Lenders have any commitment to lend or to cause the issuance of any Letter of Credit hereunder, and until payment and performance in full of the Obligations (other than contingent obligations for which no claim has yet been made), each Borrower agrees that as to itself only:

Borrower Information.

Such Borrower shall not change its name, jurisdiction of formation, principal office, chief executive office and/or principal place of business without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

Mergers, Etc.

Such Borrower shall not take any action (a) to merge or consolidate with or into any Person, unless such Borrower is the surviving entity or is merged with or consolidated into another Borrower, or (b) that will dissolve, liquidate or terminate such Borrower.

Limitation on Liens.

Such Borrower shall not create, permit or suffer to exist any Lien (whether such interest is based on common law, statute, other law or contract and whether junior or equal or superior in priority to the Liens created by the Loan Documents) upon the Collateral, other than Permitted Liens.

Accounting Method.

Such Borrower shall not change its method of accounting without prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, unless otherwise required to do so by the Internal Revenue Code or GAAP (and if so required such Borrower shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent in writing of such change).

9.5 Transfer of Subscribed Interests; Admission of Investors.

(a) **Transfers of Investor Interests.** Such Borrower shall not permit any Transfer by an Included Investor or a Designated Investor of its Subscribed Interest unless explicitly permitted pursuant to this **Section 9.5**. Such Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any Transfer by any Included Investor or Designated Investor of all or a portion of any Subscribed Interest in such Borrower at least five (5) Business Days before the proposed Transfer (the "**Prior Notice Requirement**"), and shall, promptly upon receipt thereof, deliver to the Administrative Agent copies of any executed assignment agreement and other documentation delivered to, or required of such Investor by such Borrower, *provided, that*, no breach of the

foregoing shall occur with respect to any such Transfers for which such Borrower failed to comply with the Prior Notice Requirement, so long as (i) such Borrower provides written notice to the Administrative Agent of such Transfer within thirty (30) days thereof, together with executed assignment agreements and/or other transfer documentation and (ii) Transfers by Investors for which such Borrower failed to comply with the Prior Notice Requirement do not, in the aggregate and on a cumulative basis, exceed five percent (5%) of the total Capital Commitments of the Investors in the Borrowers and *provided, further* that nothing herein shall limit such Borrower's obligations to comply with **Section 9.5(c)**. Upon notice of any Transfer by an Included Investor or Designated Investor of all or a portion of its Subscribed Interest permitted hereunder, each transferee will be considered for Included Investor or Designated Investor status, *provided that* in order for a new Investor to be deemed to be an Included Investor or a Designated Investor, such new Investor must satisfy the criteria therefor as set out in this Credit Agreement. If the Transfer of a Subscribed Interest to a new Investor would result in a mandatory prepayment pursuant to **Section 3.5(b)** (due to the transferee not being designated as an Included Investor or a Designated Investor or otherwise), such mandatory prepayment shall be calculated and paid to the Lenders prior to the effectiveness of the Transfer and such prepayment shall be subject to **Section 4.5**. Subject to compliance with the preceding sentence and **Section 9.5(c)** and **Section 9.5(d)**, any assignment by an Included Investor or Designated Investor shall be permitted. Any Transfer of any Subscribed Interest in any Borrower by any Excluded Investor to any other Person shall be permitted without the consent of the Administrative Agent or Lenders, subject to compliance with **Section 9.5(c)** and **Section 9.5(d)**.

(b) **Transfers of Common Shares.** Transfers of Common Shares by Investors shall be permitted in accordance with the terms of the Operative Documents and such Investor's Subscription Agreement without the consent of any Secured Party.

(c) **Transfers of Affiliated Investor Interests.** Such Borrower shall not permit any Transfer by an Affiliated Investor of its Subscribed Interest without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed). Such Borrowers shall notify the Administrative Agent of any Transfer by any Affiliated Investor of all or a portion of any Subscribed Interest in such Borrower at least five (5) Business Days before the proposed Transfer, and shall, promptly upon receipt thereof, deliver to the Administrative Agent copies of any executed assignment agreement and other documentation delivered to, or required of such Investor by such Borrower. Notwithstanding the foregoing no consent shall be required if the Transfer by such Affiliated Investor is (a) made to (i) an Affiliate of such Affiliated Investor or (ii) a family-related entity or trust established by such Affiliated Investor and (b) otherwise complies with this **Section 9.5**.

(d) **Sanctions Compliance.** Any admission of an assignee of a Subscribed Interest in such Borrower or as a substitute Investor and any admission of a Person as a new Investor of such Borrower, shall be subject to such Person, to such Borrower's knowledge, not violating Sanctions and being KYC Compliant.

Constituent Documents.

Except as hereinafter provided (x) the Initial Borrower shall not alter, amend, modify, terminate, or change any provision of the Operative Documents (other than the Memorandum or a Subscription Agreement, in each case to the extent such alteration, amendment, modification, termination, or change does not result in a Material

Amendment to a Subscription Agreement), and (y) no other Borrower shall alter, amend, modify, terminate, or change any provision of its Constituent Documents or any Subscription Agreement (in each case under *clause (x)* or *clause (y)*, a “**Proposed Amendment**”) if such Proposed Amendment would (a) affect such Borrower’s or any Investor’s (as applicable) debts, duties, obligations, and liabilities, or the rights, titles, security interests, Liens, powers and privileges of such Person (as applicable), in each case, relating to any Drawdowns, Capital Contributions, Capital Commitments, Unused Capital Commitments or any other Collateral or any time period applicable thereto in a manner adverse to the Secured Parties, (b) except as permitted under this Credit Agreement, suspend, reduce or terminate any Investor’s Unused Capital Commitments or obligation to fund Drawdowns, (c) increase the maximum amount of leverage that may be incurred by such Borrower regardless of whether any change is implemented as a result of a change in law or by an amendment to the Operative Documents (and for the avoidance of doubt, any change to the maximum amount of leverage that may be incurred that is implemented through the vote of the Investors or approval of the Board of Directors of such Borrower shall be deemed an amendment for purposes of this **Section 9.6**) or (d) otherwise have a material adverse effect on the rights, titles, first priority security interests and Liens, and powers and privileges of any of the Secured Parties hereunder (each, a “**Material Amendment**”). With respect to any Proposed Amendment, such Borrower shall deliver written notice to the Administrative Agent of such proposal. The Administrative Agent shall within two (2) Business Days of the date on which it has received such notification in accordance with **Section 12.6** determine, in its sole discretion without the requirement of obtaining the input of the Lenders and on its good faith belief, whether or not such Proposed Amendment would constitute a Material Amendment and shall promptly notify such Borrower of its determination. If a Borrower provides written notice that it deems such Proposed Amendment to be a Material Amendment, the aforementioned two (2) Business Day period shall be deemed waived by the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent shall seek the approval of the Required Lenders as provided in this paragraph. In the event that the Administrative Agent determines that such Proposed Amendment is a Material Amendment (or a Borrower provides written notice that it deems such Proposed Amendment to be a Material Amendment), the approval of the Required Lenders and Administrative Agent shall be required (unless the approval of all Lenders is otherwise required hereunder), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Lenders of such request for such approval, distributing, as appropriate, the Proposed Amendment and any other relevant information provided by such Borrower. The Lenders shall, within five (5) Business Days from the date of such notice from the Administrative Agent, deliver their approval or denial thereof. In the event that the Administrative Agent determines that the Proposed Amendment is not a Material Amendment, such Borrower may make such amendment without the consent of any Lender. Each Borrower may, without the consent of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, amend its Constituent Documents: (x) to admit new Investors to the extent permitted by, and in accordance with, this Credit Agreement; and (y) to reflect transfers of Common Shares or Subscribed Interests in the Borrowers permitted by, and in accordance with, this Credit Agreement; *provided* that, in each case, such Borrower shall promptly provide prior written notice to the Administrative Agent of any such amendment. Further, in the event any Constituent Document of any Borrower or any Subscription Agreement is altered, amended, modified or terminated in any respect whatsoever, such Borrower shall promptly provide the Administrative Agent with copies of each executed, filed or otherwise effective document relating thereto. No Borrower shall enter into any side letter with an Investor with respect to such Investor’s rights or

obligations under its Subscription Agreement or such Borrower's Constituent Documents without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

Limitation on Investor Withdrawals.

No Borrower shall permit any Investor to withdraw its Subscribed Interest in any Borrower without the prior written consent of all of the Lenders, other than in connection with a Transfer permitted in accordance with **Section 9.5**; *provided however*, so long as no Event of Default or Potential Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrowers in their discretion may permit any ~~(a) Person A Investor, (b) Person B Investor, (c) Person DPlatform~~ Investor or ~~(d)~~ HNW Investor that is classified as an Excluded Investor prior to withdrawing, to withdraw its interest, so long as, at the time of such withdrawal, the aggregate Capital Commitments of all ~~Person A Investors, Person B Investors, Person DPlatform~~ Investors and such HNW Investors withdrawn pursuant to this **Section 9.7**, plus any Permitted Excluded Commitments, do not exceed, on a cumulative basis, two percent (2%) of the aggregate Capital Commitments of all Investors; *provided* that if such withdrawal would result in a mandatory prepayment pursuant to **Section 3.5(b)**, such mandatory prepayment shall first be calculated and paid to the Lenders prior to such withdrawal and such prepayment shall be subject to **Section 4.5**.

Transfers of Capital Commitments.

No Borrower shall cause Capital Contributions to be made to any Affiliate or to any other Person that is not a Borrower or directly to any Investment.

Limitation on Indebtedness.

(a) No Borrower shall incur Indebtedness which does not fully comply with the requirements and limitations set forth in its Constituent Documents.

(b) Each Borrower shall maintain total balance sheet assets minus total balance sheet liabilities equal to or greater than zero (0) (**clauses (a) and (b)**, collectively, the "**Debt Limitations**").

Capital Commitments.

Such Borrower shall not: (i) cancel, reduce, excuse, or abate the Capital Commitment of any Investor without the prior written consent of all of the Lenders which may be withheld in their sole discretion or (ii) relieve, excuse, delay, postpone, compromise or abate any Investor from the making of any Capital Contribution (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with any particular Investment of such Borrower), *provided, however*, such Borrower may in its discretion (A) treat any Investor as an Excused Shareholder in accordance with the Limited Exclusion Rights under its Subscription Agreement with respect to any Investment, but not with respect to any Drawdown for repayment of the Obligations, with prior written notice to Administrative Agent and (B) so long as no Event of Default or Potential Default in either case has occurred and is continuing, give any relief to any ~~(a) Person A Investor, (b) Person B Investor, (c) Person DPlatform~~ Investor or ~~(d)~~ HNW Investor that is classified as an Excluded Investor prior to granting such relief, that would otherwise be prohibited pursuant to **clauses (i) or (ii)** of this **Section 9.10** so long as, at the time of such relief, the aggregate Capital Commitments with respect to which relief has been granted pursuant to this **clause (B)** plus the aggregate Capital Commitments of Investors withdrawn pursuant to **Section 9.7** do not exceed, on a cumulative basis, two percent (2%) of the aggregate

Capital Commitments of all Investors (the “**Permitted Excluded Commitments**”); *provided* that if such relief would result in a mandatory prepayment pursuant to **Section 3.5(b)**, such mandatory prepayment shall first be calculated and paid to the Lenders prior to granting relief of such Capital Commitments and such prepayment shall be subject to **Section 4.5**.

Drawdowns.

Except as provided in its Constituent Documents, such Borrower shall not make any contractual or other agreement with any Person which shall restrict, limit, penalize or control its ability to make Drawdowns or the timing thereof.

ERISA Compliance.

No Borrower nor, except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, a member of a Borrower’s Controlled Group shall establish, maintain, contribute to, or have any liability (contingent or otherwise) with respect to any Plan. No Borrower shall fail to satisfy an exception under the Plan Asset Regulations which failure causes the assets of such Borrower to be deemed Plan Assets. No Borrower shall take any action, or omit to take any action, which would give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under *Section 4975(c)(1)(A), (B), (C) or (D)* of the Internal Revenue Code or *Section 406(a)* of ERISA that would subject the Administrative Agent or the Lenders to any tax, penalty, damages or any other claim or relief under the Internal Revenue Code or ERISA.

Environmental Matters.

Except for such conditions as are in or will promptly be brought into compliance with relevant Environmental Laws or otherwise could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, such Borrower shall not: (a) cause or permit any Hazardous Material to be generated, placed, held, located or disposed of on, under or at, or transported to or from, any real property of such Borrower in material violation of an Environmental Law; or (b) permit any real property of such Borrower to ever be used as a dump site or storage site (whether permanent or temporary) for any Hazardous Material in material violation of an Environmental Law.

Limitations on Distributions.

Such Borrower shall not make, pay or declare any Distribution (as defined below) (a) at any time except as permitted pursuant to its Constituent Documents or (b) at any time during the existence of a Cash Control Event, in each of the foregoing cases, other than Permitted Distributions, *provided, that*, no Permitted Distributions may be made from any Collateral Account during an Event of Default under **Section 10.1(a)**, **Section 10.1(h)**, **Section 10.1(i)** or an Event of Default that has resulted in acceleration of the maturity of the Obligations hereunder. Except as set forth in the previous sentence, Permitted Distributions may be made from any Collateral Account during a Cash Control Event if such amounts being distributed (i) were in the Collateral Account prior to the occurrence of the Cash Control Event (and such amounts are not proceeds of a call that triggered a mandatory prepayment hereunder) or (ii) were deposited into such Collateral Account pursuant to a Drawdown made after the occurrence of the Cash Control Event and the amount of such Drawdown (x) was less than two percent (2%) of the Initial Borrower’s assets and (y) did not trigger a mandatory prepayment hereunder. “Distribution” means any distributions (whether or not in cash) on account of any Subscribed Interest or other equity interest in such Borrower, including as a dividend or other distribution and on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement or other acquisition of any such Subscribed Interest or other equity interest.

Limitation on Withdrawals of Funds.

Such Borrower shall not make or cause the making of any withdrawal or transfer of funds from any Collateral Account if a Cash Control Event has occurred and is continuing, other than withdrawals for the purpose of repaying Obligations (unless at the time of the withdrawal, outstanding Principal Obligations consist only of Letter of Credit Obligations which are Cash Collateralized) and except as permitted by **Section 9.14** hereof.

Exchange Listing.

Such Borrower shall not take any action which could result in the Exchange Listing occurring prior to the Maturity Date.

Transactions with Affiliates.

Such Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any of its property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or make any contribution towards, or reimbursement for, any taxes payable by any Person or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of income of such Borrower, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates, except transactions in the ordinary course of business at prices and on terms and conditions not less favorable to such Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from unrelated third parties. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this **Section 9.17** shall prevent such Borrower from paying fees and expenses to the Adviser pursuant to its Constituent Documents.

Collateral Accounts.

Such Borrower shall not direct, authorize or otherwise permit any proceeds, monies or sums paid by the Investors pursuant to any Drawdown to be deposited, credited or otherwise included in any account other than a Collateral Account. Such Borrower shall not deposit or otherwise credit to the Collateral Accounts cash or cash proceeds other than Capital Contributions.

9.19 **Investments.** At no time shall the Fair Market Value of all Investments of the Borrowers (other than Qualified Borrowers) in the aggregate be less than eighty-five percent (85%) of the aggregate Cost Basis of such Investments.

9.20 **Net Asset Value Maintenance.** At no time shall the Net Asset Value of the Borrowers (other than Qualified Borrowers) from the Initial NAV Test Date until the Final Investor Close, be less than or equal to \$500,000,000.

10. EVENTS OF DEFAULT.

Events of Default.

An “**Event of Default**” shall exist if any one or more of the following events shall occur and be continuing (whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(a) (i) the Borrowers shall fail to pay when due any principal of the Obligations, including, without limitation, any failure to pay any amount required under **Section 3.5(b)**; or (ii) the Borrowers shall fail to pay when due any interest on the Obligations or any fee, expense, indemnity or other payment required hereunder, or under any other Loan Document,

including, without limitation, payment of cash for deposit as Cash Collateral under **Section 2.9(h)**, and such failure under this **clause (ii)** shall continue for three (3) Business Days;

(b) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrowers (in each case, as applicable) under this Credit Agreement, or any of the other Loan Documents executed by any one or more of them, or in any certificate or statement furnished or made to the Administrative Agent or Lenders or any one of them by the Borrowers (in each case, as applicable) pursuant hereto, in connection herewith or with the Loans, or in connection with any of the other Loan Documents, shall prove to be untrue or inaccurate in any material respect as of the date on which such representation or warranty is made and the adverse effect of the failure of such representation or warranty shall not have been cured within thirty (30) days after the earlier of: (i) written notice thereof has been given by the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers or (ii) a Responsible Officer of a Borrower obtains actual knowledge thereof;

(c) default shall occur in the performance of: (i) any of the covenants or agreements contained herein (other than the covenants contained in **Sections 3.5(b), 5.2(a), 8.1**, and **Sections 9.1** through ~~**9.18**~~**9.20**) by the Borrowers; or (ii) the covenants or agreements of the Borrowers contained in any other Loan Documents executed by such Person, and, if such default is susceptible to cure, such default shall continue uncured to the satisfaction of the Administrative Agent for a period of thirty (30) days after the earlier of: (x) written notice thereof has been given by the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers or (y) a Responsible Officer of a Borrower obtains actual knowledge thereof;

(d) default shall occur in the performance of any of the covenants or agreements of any Borrower contained in **Section 3.5(b), 5.2(a)**, or any one of **Sections 9.1** through ~~**9.18**~~**9.20**;

(e) default shall occur in the performance of **Section 8.1** and such default shall continue uncured for three (3) Business Days after the earlier of: (x) written notice thereof has been given by the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers or (y) a Responsible Officer of a Borrower obtains actual knowledge thereof;

(f) other than in compliance with the explicit provisions of the Loan Documents, any of the Loan Documents executed by the Borrowers shall: (i) cease, in whole or in part, to be legal, valid and binding agreements enforceable against the Borrowers, as the case may be, in accordance with the terms thereof; (ii) in any way be terminated (other than in accordance with their terms) or become or be declared ineffective or inoperative; or (iii) in any way whatsoever cease to give or provide the respective first priority Liens (other than Permitted Liens), security interest, rights, titles, interest, remedies, powers, or privileges intended to be created thereby in a material portion of the Collateral, in each case, other than as a result of the Administrative Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct; *provided* that if any of the events set forth in the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) occurs as a result of a change in any Applicable Law, the Borrowers shall have fifteen (15) days from the date hereof to cure the default arising under this **Section 10.1(f)** to the reasonable satisfaction of the Administrative Agent;

(a)

(g) default shall occur with respect to the payment of any Indebtedness of the Borrowers in an amount equal to or in excess of the Threshold Amount or any such Indebtedness shall become due before its stated maturity by acceleration of the maturity thereof or shall become due by its terms and in either case shall not be promptly paid or extended;

(h) any Borrower or the Adviser shall: (i) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, intervenor, sequestrator, conservator, liquidator or similar official of itself or of all or a substantial part of its assets; (ii) file a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or admit in writing that it is unable to pay its debts as they become due; (iii) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (iv) file a petition or answer seeking reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or to take advantage of any Debtor Relief Laws; (v) file an answer admitting the material allegations of, or consent to, or default in answering, a petition filed against it in any bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency proceeding; or (vi) take any partnership, limited liability company or corporate action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;

(i) an order, order for relief, judgment or decree shall be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction or other competent authority approving a petition seeking reorganization of any Borrower or the Adviser, or appointing a receiver, custodian, trustee, intervenor, sequestrator, conservator, liquidator or similar official of any Borrower or the Adviser, or of all or substantially all of such Person's assets, and such order, judgment or decree shall continue undismissed or unstayed and in effect for a period of sixty (60) days;

(j) any final non-appealable judgment(s) for the payment of money equal to or in excess of the Threshold Amount in the aggregate shall be rendered against any Borrower alone or against one or more of the Borrowers and such judgment shall remain undischarged for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of any Borrower to enforce any such judgment, unless such judgment is covered by insurance in an amount that would cause any uninsured potential liability not to exceed the Threshold Amount or unless it is being appealed and such Borrower has posted a bond or cash collateral;

(k) the issuance to any Borrower or a reasonable basis exists for the issuance to any Borrower of any administrative order by any Governmental Authority under any Environmental Law, or the issuance to any Borrower of any injunctive order by any court under any Environmental Law, which, in the Administrative Agent's reasonable judgment, will result in a Material Adverse Effect and such order remains undischarged for sixty (60) days;

(l) Investors having Capital Commitments aggregating fifteen percent (15%) or greater of the total Capital Commitments of Investors in the Borrowers shall default in their obligation to fund any Drawdowns (on a cumulative basis) when due and (i) with respect to any Investor other than a Specified Excluded Investor, such failure shall not be cured within ten (10) Business Days, and (ii) with respect to any Specified Excluded Investor, such failure is not cured within thirty (30) days; *provided* that, if such Investor (x) is a ~~Person~~ APlatform Investor ~~or (other than a Person BD Investor)~~, (y) is classified as an Included Investor or Designated Investor (including a Hurdle Investor) on the date such Investor defaulted on its obligation to fund any

Drawdown and (z) subsequently becomes a Specified Excluded Investor as a result of such default, the defaulted portion of such Drawdown shall not count towards the fifteen percent (15%) threshold above until the thirty-first (31st) day following the date when the related Capital Contribution is initially due pursuant to the related Drawdown; *provided further* that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Permitted Excluded Commitments shall not count towards the calculation of the fifteen percent (15%) threshold;

(m) any Borrower, the Adviser or any Affiliated Investor fails to fund any Drawdown when due and such failure shall not be cured within five (5) Business Days (without regard to any cure or notice periods contained in the applicable Subscription Agreement);

(n) any Borrower or its Affiliated Investors shall repudiate, challenge, or declare unenforceable its Capital Commitment or its obligation to make Capital Contributions to the capital of the Borrowers pursuant to a Drawdown or shall otherwise disaffirm any material provision of the Operative Documents or its Subscription Agreement, as applicable;

(o) the Investment Advisory Agreement shall cease to be in full force and effect or the Adviser resigns or is removed from its role thereunder and a successor Adviser acceptable to one hundred percent (100%) of the Lenders in their sole discretion is not appointed within ten (10) days; or

(p) the Administration Agreement shall cease to be in full force and effect or the Adviser resigns or is removed from its role as the “*Administrator*” thereunder and a successor Administrator acceptable to one hundred percent (100%) of the Lenders in their sole discretion is not appointed within ten (10) days.

10.2 Remedies Upon Event of Default.

(a) **Remedies.** If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, then the Administrative Agent may (and shall at the direction of the Required Lenders): (i) suspend the Commitments of the Lenders; (ii) terminate the Commitment of the Lenders hereunder and declare the occurrence of the Maturity Date; (iii) declare the principal of, and all interest then accrued on, the Obligations to be forthwith due and payable (including the liability to fund the Letter of Credit Liability pursuant to **Section 2.9**), whereupon the same shall forthwith become due and payable without presentment, demand, protest, notice of default, notice of acceleration, or of intention to accelerate or other notice of any kind (other than notice of such declaration) all of which the Borrowers hereby expressly waive, anything contained herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding; (iv) in compliance with **Section 10.2(b)**, exercise any right, privilege, or power set forth in **Sections 5.2** and **5.3** and the Collateral Documents, including, but not limited to, the initiation of Drawdowns of the Unused Capital Commitments; (v) suspend the obligation of the Lenders to maintain LIBOR Rate Loans and (vi) without notice of default or demand, pursue and enforce any of the Administrative Agent’s or the Lenders’ rights and remedies under the Loan Documents, or otherwise provided under or pursuant to any Applicable Law or agreement; *provided* that if any Event of Default specified in **Sections 10.1(h)** or **10.1(i)** shall occur, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the Letter of Credit Issuer to issue Letters of Credit shall automatically terminate and the principal of, and all interest on, the Obligations shall thereupon become due

and payable concurrently therewith, without any further action by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any of them, and without presentment, demand, protest, notice of default, notice of acceleration, or of intention to accelerate or other notice of any kind, all of which each of the Borrowers hereby expressly waives. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, in no event shall the Administrative Agent (or any Secured Party) be permitted to require an Investor to fund its Capital Contribution other than to the applicable Collateral Account.

(b) **Actions with Respect to the Collateral.** The Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, is hereby authorized, in the name of the Secured Parties or the name of any Borrower, at any time or from time to time during the existence and continuance of an Event of Default, and, except as provided in **Section 10.2(d)**, only after a Trigger Event has occurred, to: (i) initiate one or more Drawdowns in order to pay the Obligations then due and owing, (ii) notify the Investors to make all payments in connection with any Drawdown directly to the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties or to an account other than the Collateral Accounts (*provided*, that, no ERISA Investor shall be required to fund its Capital Contributions other than to the applicable Collateral Account), (iii) take or bring in any Borrower's name, or that of the Secured Parties, all steps, actions, suits, or proceedings deemed by the Administrative Agent necessary or desirable to effect possession or collection of payments of the Capital Commitments, (iv) complete any contract or agreement of any Borrower in any way related to payment of any of the Capital Commitments, (v) make allowances or adjustments related to the Capital Commitments, (vi) compromise any claims related to the Capital Commitments, (vii) issue credit in its own name or the name of any Borrower; or (viii) exercise any other right, privilege, power, or remedy provided to any Borrower under its respective Constituent Documents and the Subscription Agreements with respect to the Capital Commitments. Regardless of any provision hereof, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Administrative Agent or the Secured Parties, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Secured Parties shall be liable for failure to collect or for failure to exercise diligence in the collection, possession, or any transaction concerning, all or part of the Drawdowns or the Capital Commitment or sums due or paid thereon, nor shall they be under any obligation whatsoever to anyone by virtue of the security interests and Liens relating to the Capital Commitment, subject to the Internal Revenue Code. The Administrative Agent shall give the Borrowers notice of actions taken pursuant to this **Section 10.2(b)** concurrently with, or promptly after, the taking of such action, but its failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such action, nor shall such failure give rise to defenses to the Borrowers' obligations hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else in this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default that can be cured by issuing a Drawdown, so long as no other Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, prior to the Administrative Agent initiating any Drawdown, the Administrative Agent shall give the Borrowers two (2) Business Days' written notice of its intention to exercise such remedy, *provided* that no such notice is required to the extent the Event of Default arises from the failure of the Borrowers to issue Drawdowns or make a payment following a Drawdown, in each case, that is required to be made herein. If the Borrowers shall issue a Drawdown in an amount sufficient to cure such Event of Default at any time prior to or within such two (2) Business Day period, the Administrative Agent shall be prohibited from initiating any Drawdown until the fifteenth (15th) Business Day following such two (2) Business Day period (the "**Standstill Period**"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Standstill Period shall run

concurrently with the twenty (20) Business Day cure period provided for in *clause (a)* of the definition of “Trigger Event” and the Standstill Period shall not restrict the Administrative Agent’s or any Secured Party’s rights to exercise any other remedies set forth in this **Section 10.2**.

(c) **Drawdowns by Borrowers.** Upon the occurrence of a Specified Default, the Administrative Agent shall give written notice of the same to the Borrowers (a “*Specified Event Notice*”) and the Borrowers shall issue, within five (5) Business Days after such Specified Event Notice, Drawdowns in the aggregate amount required to cure such Specified Default. After a Trigger Event has occurred, the Borrowers shall be authorized to issue Drawdowns only with the consent of the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

(d) **Rights upon Bankruptcy Events of Default.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under **Section 10.1(h)** or **Section 10.1(i)**, the Administrative Agent shall have the right to: (i) issue Drawdowns pursuant to the collateral assignment of rights under the Security Agreements, such Drawdowns may be executed by the Administrative Agent as assignee and subscription agent under the Security Agreement; and (ii) exercise any other remedies available under the Loan Documents, including, without limitation, with respect to the Investors under the Security Agreements.

Lender Offset.

If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer or any such Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Borrowers against any and all of the obligations of the Borrowers now or hereafter existing under this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer or any such Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of the Borrowers may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch or office of such Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer or such Affiliate different from the branch, office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; *provided* that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of **Section 3.4(c)** and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer and their respective Affiliates under this **Section 10.3** are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender and the Letter of Credit Issuer agrees to notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and

application; *provided* that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

Performance by the Administrative Agent.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, should any Borrower fail to perform any covenant, duty, or agreement contained herein or in any of the Loan Documents relating to the Collateral, and such failure continues beyond any applicable cure period, the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, perform or attempt to perform such covenant, duty, or agreement on behalf of such Person. In such event, the Borrowers shall, at the request of the Administrative Agent, promptly pay any amount expended by the Administrative Agent in such performance or attempted performance to the Administrative Agent at its designated Agency Services Address, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate from the date of such expenditure until paid. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is expressly understood that neither the Administrative Agent nor the Lenders assume any liability or responsibility for the performance of any duties of the Borrowers, or any related Person hereunder or under any of the Loan Documents or other control over the management and affairs of any Borrower, or any related Person, nor by any such action shall the Administrative Agent or the Lenders be deemed to create a partnership arrangement with any Borrower, or any related Person.

Good Faith Duty to Cooperate.

In the event that the Administrative Agent or Required Lenders elect to commence the exercise of remedies pursuant to **Section 10.2** or **10.3** as a result of the occurrence of any Event of Default, the Borrowers agree to cooperate in good faith with the Administrative Agent to enable the Administrative Agent to issue Drawdown Notices and enforce the payment thereof by the Investors, including but not limited to providing contact information for each Investor within two (2) Business Days of request.

11. AGENCY PROVISIONS.

11.1 Appointment and Authorization of Agents.

(a) **Authority.** Each Lender (including any Person that is an assignee, participant, secured party or other transferee with respect to the interest of such Lender in any Principal Obligation or otherwise under this Credit Agreement) (collectively with such Lender, a “**Lender Party**”) hereby irrevocably appoints, designates and authorizes each Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to such Agent by the terms hereof and of the other Loan Documents, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere herein and in the other Loan Documents, no Agent shall have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein and therein, nor shall any Agent have or been deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender Party, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or otherwise exist against any Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, the use of the term “*agent*” herein and in the other Loan Documents with reference to any Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any Applicable Law. Instead, such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an

administrative relationship between independent contracting parties. Except as expressly set forth herein, the provisions of this **Section 11** are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and none of the Borrowers, any Investor, or any Affiliate of the foregoing (each, a “**Borrower Party**”) shall have any rights as a third-party beneficiary of the provisions hereof (except for the provisions that explicitly relate to the Borrowers in **Section 11.10**).

(b) **Release of Collateral.** The Secured Parties irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent (without any further consent of the Secured Parties), at the Administrative Agent’s option and in its sole discretion, to release any security interest in or Lien on any Collateral granted to or held by the Administrative Agent: (i) upon termination of this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, termination of the Commitments and all Letters of Credit and payment in full of all of the Obligations (other than contingent obligations for which no claim has yet been made), including all fees and indemnified costs and expenses that are then due and payable pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents; and (ii) if approved by the Lenders pursuant to the terms of **Section 12.1**. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent’s authority to release particular types or items of Collateral pursuant to this **Section 11.1(b)**.

Delegation of Duties.

Each Agent may execute any of its duties hereunder or under the other Loan Documents by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of legal counsel, accountants, and other professionals selected by such Agent concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. No Agent shall be responsible to any Lender for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care, nor shall it be liable for any action taken or suffered in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such Persons. The exculpatory provisions of this **Section 11** shall apply to any such sub-agent of such Agent.

Exculpatory Provisions.

No Agent nor any of its affiliates, nor any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents or attorneys-in-fact (each such person, an “**Agent-Related Person**”), shall be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it under or in connection herewith or in connection with any of the other Loan Documents (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct) or be responsible in any manner to any Lender Party for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by any of the Borrower Parties contained herein or in any of the other Loan Documents or in any certificate, report, document, financial statement or other written or oral statement referred to or provided for in, or received by such Agent under or in connection herewith or in connection with the other Loan Documents, or enforceability or sufficiency therefor of any of the other Loan Documents, or for any failure of the Borrower Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. In each case in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, no Agent-Related Person shall be responsible to any Lender for the effectiveness, genuineness, validity, enforceability, collectability or sufficiency of this Credit Agreement, or any of the other Loan Documents or for any representations, warranties, recitals or statements made herein or therein or made by the Borrower Party in any written or oral statement or in any financial or other statements, instruments, reports, certificates or any other documents in connection herewith or therewith furnished or made by the Agent-Related Person to the Lenders or by or on behalf of the Borrower Parties to the Agent-Related Person or any Lender or be required to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms, conditions, provisions,

covenants or agreements contained herein or therein or as to the use of the proceeds of the Loans or the use of the Letters of Credit or of the existence or possible existence of any Potential Default or Event of Default or to inspect the properties, books or records of the Borrower Parties. The Agents are not trustees for the Lenders and owe no fiduciary duty to the Lenders. Each Lender Party recognizes and agrees that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to determine independently whether the conditions described in **Sections 6.2(a)** or **6.2(b)** have been satisfied and, when the Administrative Agent disburses funds to Borrowers or the Letter of Credit Issuer causes Letters of Credit to be issued or accepts any Qualified Borrower Guaranties, it may rely fully upon statements contained in the relevant requests by a Borrower Party.

Reliance on Communications.

The Agents shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any note, writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, email, cablegram, telegram, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to any of the Borrower Parties, independent accountants and other experts selected by the Agents with reasonable care). Each Agent may deem and treat each Lender as the owner of its interests hereunder for all purposes unless a written notice of assignment, negotiation or transfer thereof shall have been filed with Administrative Agent in accordance with **Section 12.11(c)**. Each Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Credit Agreement or under any of the other Loan Documents unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Lenders as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. Each Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders (or to the extent specifically required, all of the Lenders) and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Lenders (including their successors and assigns).

Notice of Default.

No Agent shall be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default hereunder unless such Agent has received notice from a Lender or a Borrower Party referring to the Loan Document, describing such Potential Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a “*notice of default*.” The Administrative Agent will notify the Lenders of its receipt of any such notice, and the Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such Potential Default or Event of Default as shall be reasonably directed by the Required Lenders and as is permitted by the Loan Documents.

Non-Reliance on Agents and Other Lenders.

Each Lender expressly acknowledges that no Agent-Related Person has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by any Agent-Related Person hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of any Borrower Party, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Agent-Related Person to any Lender. Each Lender represents to each Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, assets, operations, property, financial and other conditions,

prospects and creditworthiness of the Borrower Parties and made its own decision to make its Loans hereunder and enter into this Credit Agreement. Each Lender also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, assets, operations, property, financial and other conditions, prospects and creditworthiness of the Borrower Parties. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent hereunder, no Agent shall have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, assets, property, financial or other conditions, prospects or creditworthiness of any Borrower Party which may come into the possession of any Agent-Related Person.

Indemnification.

Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Lenders shall indemnify, upon demand, each Agent-Related Person (to the extent not reimbursed by a Borrower Party and without limiting any obligation of the Borrower Parties to do so), ratably in accordance with the applicable Lender's respective Lender's Pro Rata Share, and hold harmless each Agent-Related Person from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever which may at any time (including without limitation at any time following payment in full of the Obligations) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against it in its capacity as such in any way relating to or arising out of this Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by it under or in connection with any of the foregoing; *provided* that no Lender shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from such Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct, or related to another Lender; *provided, further*, that no action taken in accordance with the directions of the Required Lenders or all Lenders, as applicable, shall be deemed to constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct for purposes of this **Section 11.7**. Without limitation of the foregoing, each Lender shall reimburse the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer upon demand for its ratable share of any costs or out-of-pocket expenses (including attorney costs) incurred by such Agent in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, administration, modification, amendment or enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of, or legal advice in respect of rights or responsibilities under, this Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any document contemplated by or referred to herein, to the extent that such Agent is not reimbursed for such expenses by or on behalf of the Borrower Parties. The agreements in this **Section 11.7** shall survive the termination of the Commitments, payment of all of the Obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein, as well as the resignation or replacement of any Agent.

Agents in Their Individual Capacity.

Each Agent (and any successor acting as an Agent) and its Affiliates may make loans to, issue letters of credit for the account of, accept deposits from, acquire equity interests in, and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory, underwriting or other business with any Borrower Party (or any of their

Subsidiaries or Affiliates) as though such Agent were not an Agent or a Lender hereunder and without notice to or consent of the Lenders. The Lenders acknowledge that, pursuant to such activities, any Agent or its Affiliates may receive information regarding the Borrower Parties or their Affiliates (including information that may be subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of such Person) and acknowledge that such Agent shall be under no obligation to provide such information to them. With respect to the Loans made and Letters of Credit issued and all obligations owing to it, an Agent acting in its individual capacity shall have the same rights and powers under this Credit Agreement as any Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Agent, and the terms “Lender” and “Lenders” shall include each Agent in its individual capacity.

11.9

Successor Agents.

(a)

Resignation of Administrative Agent.

(i) The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders, the Letter of Credit Issuer and the Borrowers. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Borrowers and subject to the consent of the Borrowers (provided no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such resignation), to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the “**Resignation Effective Date**”), then the retiring Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to), on behalf of the Lenders and the Letter of Credit Issuer, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above. Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date.

(ii) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to **clause (d)** of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, by notice in writing to the Borrowers and such Person, remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, in consultation with the Borrowers, appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the “**Removal Effective Date**”), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date.

(iii) With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date (as applicable), (1) the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any Collateral held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders or the Letter of Credit Issuer under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such Collateral until

such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed) and (2) except for any indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and the Letter of Credit Issuer directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring or removed Administrative Agent (other than any rights to indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent), and the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents. The fees payable by the Borrowers to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrowers and such successor. After the retiring or removed Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this **Section 11** and **Section 12.5** shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring or removed Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent.

(iv) Any resignation by Wells Fargo as Administrative Agent pursuant to this **Section 11.9** shall also constitute its resignation as Letter of Credit Issuer. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Letter of Credit Issuer, (b) the retiring Letter of Credit Issuer shall be discharged from all of their respective duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and (c) the successor Letter of Credit Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangement satisfactory to the retiring Letter of Credit Issuer to effectively assume the obligations of the retiring Letter of Credit Issuer with respect to such Letters of Credit.

(v) Any resignation by Wells Fargo as Administrative Agent pursuant to this **Section 11.9** shall also constitute its resignation as Swingline Lender. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder: (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Swingline Lender; and (b) the retiring Swingline Lender shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents. The retiring Swingline Lender's rights, powers and duties as such shall be terminated, without any other or further act or deed on the part of such retiring Swingline Lender.

(b) **Resignation of Other Agents.** Any other Agent may, at any time, resign upon written notice to the Lenders and the Borrowers. If no successor agent is appointed prior to the effective date of the resignation of the applicable Agent, then the retiring Agent may appoint, after consulting with the Lenders and the Borrowers, a successor Agent from any of the Lenders. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as successor agent hereunder, such successor agent shall

thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Agent, and shall assume the duties and obligations of such retiring Agent, and the retiring Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations as Agent under this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents. After any retiring Agent's resignation hereunder as Agent, the provisions of this **Section 11.9** shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was an Agent under this Credit Agreement.

Reliance by the Borrowers.

The Borrowers shall be entitled to rely upon, and to act or refrain from acting on the basis of, any notice, statement, certificate, waiver or other document or instrument delivered by the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers, so long as the Administrative Agent is purporting to act in its respective capacity as the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Credit Agreement, and the Borrowers shall not be responsible or liable to any Lender (or to any Participant or to any Assignee), or as a result of any action or failure to act (including actions or omissions which would otherwise constitute defaults hereunder) which is based upon such reliance upon Administrative Agent. The Borrowers shall be entitled to treat the Administrative Agent as the properly authorized Administrative Agent pursuant to this Credit Agreement until the Borrowers shall have received notice of resignation, and the Borrowers shall not be obligated to recognize any successor Administrative Agent until the Borrowers shall have received written notification satisfactory to them of the appointment of such successor.

Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim.

In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Borrower Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or Letter of Credit Liability shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower Parties) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, Letter of Credit Liability and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Secured Parties (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Secured Parties and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Secured Parties hereunder) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Secured Party to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Secured Party, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent hereunder.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Secured Party any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Secured Party or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Secured Party in any such proceeding.

12. **MISCELLANEOUS.**

Amendments.

Neither this Credit Agreement (including the exhibits hereto) nor any other Loan Document to which any Borrower is a party, nor any of the terms hereof or thereof, may be amended, waived, discharged or terminated, unless such amendment, waiver, discharge, or termination is in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent (based upon the approval of the Required Lenders), or the Required Lenders, on the one hand, and such Borrower on the other hand; and, if the rights or duties of an Agent are affected thereby, by such Agent; *provided* that no such amendment, waiver, discharge, or termination shall, without the consent of:

- (a) each Lender affected thereby:
 - (i) reduce or increase the amount or alter the term of the Commitment of such Lender, alter the provisions relating to any fees (or any other payments) payable to such Lender, or accelerate the obligations of such Lender to advance its portion of any Borrowing, as contemplated in **Section 2.5** or issue or participate in any Letter of Credit, as contemplated in **Section 2.9**;
 - (ii) extend the time for payment for the principal of or interest on the Obligations, or fees or costs, or reduce the principal amount of the Obligations (except as a result of the application of payments or prepayments), or reduce the rate of interest borne by the Obligations (other than as a result of waiving the applicability of the Default Rate), or otherwise affect the terms of payment of the principal of or any interest on the Obligations or fees or costs hereunder;
 - (iii) release any Liens granted under the Collateral Documents, except as otherwise contemplated herein or therein, and except in connection with the transfer of interests in the Borrowers permitted hereunder or in any other Loan Document;
 - (iv) amend or waive the terms of **Section 2.15**; and
- (b) all Lenders:
 - (i) except as otherwise provided by **Section 9.5** or **9.10**, permit the cancellation, excuse or reduction of the Unused Capital Commitment or Capital Commitment of any Included Investor or Designated Investor;
 - (ii) amend the definition of “Applicable Requirement”, “Available Commitment”, “Concentration Limit”, “Designated Investor”, “Eligible Institution”, “Exclusion Event”, “HNW Investor”, “Hurdle Condition”, “Included Investor”,

“Maturity Date”, “Principal Obligations”, “Pooled Vehicle Investor” or the definition of any of the defined terms used therein;

(iii) change the percentages specified in the definition of Required Lenders herein or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of the Lenders which are required to amend, waive or modify any rights hereunder or otherwise make any determination or grant any consent hereunder;

(iv) except in a transaction permitted by this Credit Agreement, consent to the assignment or transfer by any Borrower of any of its rights and obligations under (or in respect of) the Loan Documents; or

(v) amend the terms of *Section 3.5(b)* or this *Section 12.1*.

The Administrative Agent agrees that it will notify the Lenders of any proposed modification or amendment to any Loan Document, and deliver drafts of any such proposed modification or amendment to the Lenders, prior to the effectiveness of such proposed modification or amendment. Notwithstanding the above: (A) no provisions of *Section 11* may be amended or modified without the consent of the Administrative Agent; (B) no provisions of *Section 2.9* may be amended or modified without the consent of the Letter of Credit Issuer; (C) no provisions of *Section 2.6* may be amended or modified without the consent of the Swingline Lender; and (D) *Section 8* and *Section 9* specify the requirements for waivers of the Affirmative Covenants and Negative Covenants listed therein, and any amendment to a provision of *Section 8* or *Section 9* shall require the consent of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent that are specified therein as required for a waiver thereof. Any amendment, waiver or consent not specifically addressed in this *Section 12.1* or otherwise shall be subject to the approval of the Required Lenders.

Notwithstanding the fact that the consent of all the Lenders is required in certain circumstances as set forth above: (1) each Lender is entitled to vote as such Lender sees fit on any reorganization plan that affects the Loans or the Letters of Credit, and each Lender acknowledges that the provisions of *Section 1126(c)* of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States supersede the unanimous consent provisions set forth herein; (2) the Required Lenders may consent to allow a Borrower to use cash collateral in the context of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding; and (3) the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, agree to the modification or waiver of any of the other terms of this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document or consent to any action or failure to act by any Borrower, if such modification, waiver, or consent is of an administrative nature.

If the Administrative Agent shall request the consent of any Lender to any amendment, change, waiver, discharge, termination, consent or exercise of rights covered by this Credit Agreement, and not receive such consent or denial thereof in writing within ten (10) Business Days of the making of such request by the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, such Lender shall be deemed to have denied its consent to the request.

Sharing of Offsets.

If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of

its Loans or other obligations hereunder resulting in such Lender's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest thereon or other such obligations (other than pursuant to **Section 4** or **Section 12.5**) greater than its *pro rata* share thereof as provided herein, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and such other obligations of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of obligations owing them; *provided* that:

(i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and

(ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to (A) any payment made by the Borrowers pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Credit Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender), (B) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in **Sections 2.9(h)** and **4.9** or (C) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans and Letters of Credit to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply).

Each Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under Applicable Law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against each Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of each Borrower in the amount of such participation.

Sharing of Collateral.

To the extent permitted by Applicable Law, each Lender and the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as a Lender, agrees that if it shall, through the receipt of any proceeds from a Drawdown or the exercise of any remedies under any Collateral Documents, receive or be entitled to receive payment of a portion of the aggregate amount of principal, interest and fees due to it under this Credit Agreement which constitutes a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of principal, interest and fees then due to such Lender under this Credit Agreement than the proportion received by any other Lender in respect of the aggregate amount of principal, interest and fees due with respect to any Obligations to such Lender under this Credit Agreement, then such Lender or the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as a Lender, as the case may be, shall purchase participations in the Obligations under this Credit Agreement held by such other Lenders so that all such recoveries of principal, interest and fees with respect to this Credit Agreement, the Notes and the Obligations thereunder held by the Lenders shall be *pro rata* according to each Lender's Commitment (determined as of the date hereof and regardless of any change in any Lender's Commitment caused by such Lender's receipt of a proportionately greater or lesser payment hereunder). Each Lender hereby authorizes and directs the Administrative Agent to coordinate and implement the sharing of collateral contemplated by this **Section 12.3** prior to the distribution of proceeds from Drawdowns or proceeds from the exercise of remedies under the Collateral Documents prior to making any

distributions of such proceeds to each Lender or the Administrative Agent, in their respective capacity as the Lenders.

Waiver.

No failure to exercise, and no delay in exercising, on the part of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, any right or power hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Agents and the Lenders hereunder and under the Loan Documents shall be in addition to all other rights provided by Applicable Law. No modification or waiver of any provision of this Credit Agreement, the Notes or any of the other Loan Documents, nor consent to departure therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing and no such consent or waiver shall extend beyond the particular case and purpose involved. No notice or demand given in any case shall constitute a waiver of the right to take other action in the same, similar or other instances without such notice or demand. Subject to the terms of this Credit Agreement (including, without limitation, **Section 12.1**), the Administrative Agent acting on behalf of all Lenders, and the Borrowers may from time to time enter into agreements amending or changing any provision of this Credit Agreement or the rights of the Lenders or the Borrowers hereunder, or may grant waivers or consents to a departure from the due performance of the obligations of the Borrowers hereunder, any such agreement, waiver or consent made with such written consent of the Administrative Agent being effective to bind all the Lenders, except as provided in **Section 12.1**. A waiver on any one or more occasions shall not be construed as a bar to or waiver of any right or remedy on any future occasion.

12.5

Payment of Expenses; Indemnity.

(a) **Cost and Expenses.** The Borrowers, jointly and severally, shall pay (i) all reasonable and invoiced out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, including the Administrative Agent's special counsel, Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP), in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery, syndication and administration of this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any amendments, modifications, addition of Investors, amendments to any Borrower's Constituent Document, joinder of Borrowers, or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated); *provided that* the Borrowers will not be liable for the fees and expenses of more than one separate firm of attorneys and local or regulatory counsel in each applicable jurisdiction (whether such firm represents one or more of the foregoing), except in the event that the foregoing shall have been advised by counsel that there are actual or perceived conflicts of interest, in which event the Borrowers will be required to pay for one additional counsel for each affected party, (ii) all reasonable and invoiced out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Letter of Credit Issuer in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder, and (iii) all invoiced out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer) in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (A) in connection with this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this **Section 12.5**, or (B) in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such

out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) **Indemnification by the Borrowers.** The Borrowers shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Lender and the Letter of Credit Issuer, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an “**Indemnitee**”) against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, and shall pay or reimburse any such Indemnitee for, any and all losses, claims (including, without limitation, any Environmental Claims), damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee), incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any Person (including the Borrowers), other than such Indemnitee and its Related Parties, arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (including, without limitation, the Credit Facility), (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the Letter of Credit Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual presence or Release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by any Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof, or any Environmental Claim related in any way to any Borrower or any Subsidiary, (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by any Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto, or (v) any claim (including, without limitation, any Environmental Claims), investigation, litigation or other proceeding (whether or not the Administrative Agent or any Lender is a party thereto) and the prosecution and defense thereof, arising out of or in any way connected with the Loans, this Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including without limitation, reasonable attorneys and consultant’s fees, *provided* that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or (y) result from a claim brought by any Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof against an Indemnitee for breach in bad faith of such Indemnitee’s obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, if such Borrower or such Subsidiary has obtained a final and non-appealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This **Section 12.5(b)** shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damage, liabilities and related expenses arising from any non-Tax claim.

(c) **Reimbursement by the Lenders.** To the extent that the Borrowers for any reason fail to indefeasibly pay any amount required under **Section 12.5(a)** or **Section 12.5(b)** to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the Letter of Credit Issuer or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Letter of Credit Issuer or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender’s *pro rata* share (determined as of the time that the applicable

unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's share of the Principal Obligations at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender); *provided* that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Letter of Credit Issuer in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), Letter of Credit Issuer in connection with such capacity.

(d) **Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc.** To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, the Borrowers shall not assert, and hereby waive, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in *clause (b)* above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby other than for direct or actual damages resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee as determined by a final and non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(e) **Payments.** All amounts due under this **Section 12.5** shall be payable promptly after demand therefor.

(f) **Survival.** Each party's obligations under this **Section 12.5** shall survive the termination of the Loan Documents and payment of the Obligations hereunder.

12.6 **Notice.**

(a) **Notices Generally.** Any notice, demand, request or other communication which any party hereto may be required or may desire to give hereunder shall be in writing (except where telephonic instructions or notices are expressly authorized herein to be given) and shall be deemed to be effective: (i) if by hand delivery, telecopy or other facsimile transmission, on the day and at the time on which delivered to such party at the address or fax numbers specified below; (ii) if by mail, on the day which it is received after being deposited, postage prepaid, in the United States registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to such party at the address specified below; or (iii) if by FedEx or other reputable express mail service, on the next Business Day following the delivery to such express mail service, addressed to such party at the address set forth below; (iv) if by telephone, on the day and at the time communication with one of the individuals named below occurs during a call to the telephone number or numbers indicated for such party below; or (v) if by email, as provided in **Section 12.6(b)**.

If to the Borrowers:

At the address specified with respect thereto on ***Schedule I***, *provided, however*, that notices to be delivered to any Borrower may be sent to the attention of the Initial Borrower, and notices from any Borrower may be delivered by the Initial Borrower, and, in furtherance of the foregoing, each other Borrower hereby appoints the Initial Borrower as its duly appointed agent and attorney-in-fact to act in its stead for such purposes under the Loan Documents, and agrees that it shall be liable for, and bound by, any and all actions of the Initial Borrower so made or taken:

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice hereunder):

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP	
One Liberty Plaza	
New York, NY 10006	
Attention:	Amy R. Shapiro
Telephone:	(212) 225-2076
Fax:	(212) 225-3999
Email:	ashapiro@cgsh.com

If to Wells Fargo, as Administrative Agent, Letter of Credit Issuer or Lender:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	
550 South Tryon Street, 5th Floor	
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202	
Attention:	Michael D. Cardani
Telephone:	(704) 410-1808
Fax:	(704) 715-1435
Email:	subscription.finance@wellsfargo.com
Michael.D.Cardani@wellsfargo.com	

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice hereunder):

Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP
227 West Trade Street
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202
Attention: Wesley Misson
Telephone: (704) 348-5355
Facsimile: (704) 348-5200
Email: wesley.misson@cwt.com

If to any other Lender:

At the address and numbers set forth below the signature of such Lender on the signature page hereof or on the Assignment and Assumption or Joinder Agreement of such Lender.

Any party hereto may change its address for purposes of this Credit Agreement by giving notice of such change to the other parties pursuant to this **Section 12.6**. With respect to any notice received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrowers or any Investor not otherwise addressed herein, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders promptly of the receipt of such notice, and shall provide copies thereof to the Lenders.

(b) **Electronic Communication.** Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the Letter of Credit Issuer hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; *provided* that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer pursuant to **Section 2** if such Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving such notices by electronic communication. Any Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; *provided* that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "*return receipt requested*" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement); *provided* that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing **clause (i)** of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

Governing Law.

This Credit Agreement and any other Loan Document (except, at to any other Loan Document, as expressly set forth therein), and any claim, controversy or dispute arising under or related to or in connection therewith, the relationship of the parties, and/or the interpretation and enforcement of the rights and duties of the parties will be governed by the laws of the State of New York without regard to any conflicts of law principles other than *Section 5-1401* of the New York General Obligations Law.

Choice of Forum; Consent to Service of Process and Jurisdiction; Waiver of Trial by Jury.

Any suit, action or proceeding against any party hereto with respect to this Credit Agreement, the Notes or the other Loan Documents or any judgment entered by any court in respect thereof, may be brought in the courts of the State of New York, or in the United States Courts, in each case, located in the Borough of Manhattan in New York City, pursuant to *Section 5-1402* of the New York General Obligations Law, and each party hereto hereby submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of such courts for the purpose of any such suit, action or proceeding. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably consents to the service of process in any suit, action or proceeding in said court by the mailing thereof by the Lender by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to such party's address set forth in **Section 12.6**. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives any objections which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Credit

Agreement or the Notes brought in the courts of the State of New York, or in the United States Courts, in each case located in the Borough of Manhattan in New York City, and hereby further irrevocably waives any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CREDIT AGREEMENT, THE NOTES OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, WHICH WAIVER IS INFORMED AND VOLUNTARY.

Invalid Provisions.

If any provision of this Credit Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Credit Agreement, such provision shall be fully severable and this Credit Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision had never comprised a part of this Credit Agreement, and the remaining provisions of this Credit Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall not be affected by the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision or by its severance from this Credit Agreement, unless such continued effectiveness of this Credit Agreement, as modified, would be contrary to the basic understandings and intentions of the parties as expressed herein. If any provision of this Credit Agreement shall conflict with or be inconsistent with any provision of any of the other Loan Documents, then the terms, conditions and provisions of this Credit Agreement shall prevail.

Entirety.

The Loan Documents embody the entire agreement between the parties and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, if any, relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof.

12.11

Successors and Assigns; Participations.

(a) **Successors and Assigns Generally.** The provisions of this Credit Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that no Borrower may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of **Section 12.11(b)**, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of **Section 12.11(d)** or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of **Section 12.11(f)** (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Credit Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in **Section 12.11(d)** and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Credit Agreement.

(b) **Assignments by Lenders.** Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees (each, an “**Assignee**”) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Credit Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it); *provided* that, in each case, any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) **Minimum Amounts.**

(A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender’s Commitment and/or the Loans at the time owing to it or in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, no minimum amount need be assigned; and;

(B) in any case not described in **Section 12.11(b)(i)(A)**, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding hereunder) or, if the applicable Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if “**Trade Date**” is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of such “**Trade Date**”) shall not be less than \$5,000,000, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Specified Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrowers otherwise consent (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); *provided* that the Borrowers shall be deemed to have given their consent ten (10) Business Days after the date written notice thereof has been delivered by the assigning Lender (through the Administrative Agent) unless such consent is expressly refused by the Borrowers in a written notice to the Administrative Agent received prior to such tenth (10th) Business Day.

(ii) **Proportionate Amounts.** Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender’s rights and obligations under this Credit Agreement with respect to the Loan or the Commitment assigned.

(iii) **Required Consents.** No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by **Section 12.11(b)(i)(B)** and, in addition:

(A) the consent of the Borrowers (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x) a Specified Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment or (y) such assignment is to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender that is an Eligible Assignee; *provided*, that the Borrowers shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless they shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days after having received notice thereof;

(B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments if such

assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Commitment or an Affiliate of such Lender;

(C) the consent of the Letter of Credit Issuer (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment; and

(D) the consent of the Swingline Lender (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment.

(iv) **Assignment and Assumption.** The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500 for each assignment; *provided* that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The Assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire if requested by the Administrative Agent.

(v) **No Assignment to Certain Persons.** No such assignment shall be made to (A) any Borrower or any Borrower's Subsidiaries or Affiliates or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Affiliates, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this *clause (B)*.

(vi) **No Assignment to Natural Persons.** No such assignment shall be made to a natural Person.

(vii) **Certain Additional Payments.** In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the Assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, the applicable *pro rata* share of Loans previously requested, but not funded by, the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (A) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuer and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (B) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit in accordance with its Pro Rata Share. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under Applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Credit Agreement until such compliance occurs.

(viii) **Consequences of Assignment.** Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to *Section 12.11(c)*, from and after the

effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Credit Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Credit Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Credit Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Credit Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of **Section 4** and **Section 12.5** with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; *provided*, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Credit Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Credit Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with **Section 12.11(d)**.

(c) **Register.** The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, shall maintain at one of its offices in Charlotte, North Carolina, a copy of each Assignment and Assumption and each Lender Joinder Agreement delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amounts of (and stated interest on) the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "**Register**"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Credit Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(d) **Participations.** Any Lender may at any time, with the consent of, and notice to, the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person or the Borrowers or any of the Borrowers' Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "**Participant**") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Credit Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); *provided* that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Credit Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuer and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Credit Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under **Section 12.5(c)** with respect to any payments made by such Lender to its Participant(s).

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Credit Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Credit Agreement; *provided* that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver or modification described in

Section 12.1 that directly affects such Participant and could not be affected by a vote of the Required Lenders. The Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of **Section 4** (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements of **Section 4.1(g)** (it being understood that the documentation required under **Section 4.1(g)** shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to **Section 12.11(b)**; *provided* that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of **Section 4.8** as if it were an assignee under **Section 12.11(b)** and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under **Sections 4.1** and **4.4**, with respect to such participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrowers' request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrowers to effectuate the provisions of **Section 4.8(b)** with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by Applicable Law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of **Section 10.3** as though it were a Lender; *provided* that such Participant agrees to be subject to **Section 12.2** as though it were a Lender.

(e) **Participant Register.** Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Obligations (the "**Participant Register**"); *provided* that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under **Section 5f.103-1(c)** of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Credit Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(f) **Certain Pledges.** Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Credit Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including without limitation any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; *provided* that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(g) **Addition of Lenders.** With the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuer and the Swingline Lender in their sole discretion, at the request of the Borrowers, a new lender may join the Credit Facility as a Lender by delivering a Lender Joinder Agreement to the Administrative Agent, and such new Lender shall assume all rights and obligations of a Lender under this Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents; *provided that*:

(i) the Commitment of the new Lender shall be in addition to the Commitment of the existing Lenders in effect on the date of such new Lender's entry into the Credit Facility and the Maximum Commitment shall be increased in a corresponding amount but in any event not in excess of the amount set forth in **Section 2.15** without the consent of all Lenders;

(ii) the Commitment of the new Lender shall be in a minimum amount of \$10,000,000, or such lesser amount agreed to by the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent;

(iii) such new Lender shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent certification as to exemption from deduction or withholding of Taxes in accordance with **Section 4.1(g)**; and

(iv) the parties shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a Lender Joinder Agreement, any amendment hereto determined necessary or appropriate by the Administrative Agent in connection with such Lender Joinder Agreement, the Borrowers shall execute such new Notes as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may request, and the new Lender shall deliver payment of a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500 to the Administrative Agent, which amount the Administrative Agent may waive in its sole discretion.

(h) **Disclosure of Information.** Any Lender may furnish any information concerning any Borrower in the possession of such Lender from time to time to assignees and participants (including prospective assignees and participants), subject, however, to the provisions of **Section 12.17**.

12.12

Defaulting Lenders.

(a) **Defaulting Lender Adjustments.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Credit Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law:

(i) **Waivers and Amendments.** Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Credit Agreement shall be excluded as set forth in the definition of Required Lenders.

(ii) **Defaulting Lender Waterfall.** Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to **Section 10** or

otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to **Section 12.2** shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: *first*, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; *second*, to the payment on a *pro rata* basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Letter of Credit Issuer; *third*, to Cash Collateralize the Fronting Exposure of the Letter of Credit Issuer with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with **Section 4.9**; *fourth*, as the Borrowers may request (so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan or funded participation in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Credit Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; *fifth*, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers, to be held in a deposit account and released *pro rata* in order to (A) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans and funded participations under this Credit Agreement and (B) Cash Collateralize the Letter of Credit Issuer's future Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Credit Agreement, in accordance with **Section 4.9**; *sixth*, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the Letter of Credit Issuer as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Credit Agreement; *seventh*, so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrowers as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrowers against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Credit Agreement; and *eighth*, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that if (1) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or funded participations in Letters of Credit in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (2) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in **Section 6.2** were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and funded participations in Letters of Credit owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a *pro rata* basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or funded participations in Letters of Credit owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in the Letter of Credit Liability are held by the Lenders *pro rata* in accordance with their Commitments without giving effect to **Section 12.12(a)(iv)**. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this **Section 12.12(a)(ii)** shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(iii) **Certain Fees.**

(A) Each Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive interest and Letter of Credit fees for any period during which such Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to extent allocable to the sum of (1) the outstanding principal amount of the Loans funded by it, and (2) its Pro Rata Share of the stated amount of

Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to **Section 4.9**.

(B) Each Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive Letter of Credit fees pursuant to **Section 2.14** for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to the extent allocable to its Pro Rata Share of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to **Section 4.9**.

(C) With respect to any Letter of Credit fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to **clause (A)** or **(B)** above, the Borrowers shall (1) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in the Letter of Credit Liability that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to **clause (iv)** below, (2) pay to the Letter of Credit Issuer the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such Letter of Credit Issuer's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (3) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.

(iv) **Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure.** All or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in the Letter of Credit Liability shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares (calculated without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Commitment) but only to the extent that (x) the conditions set forth in **Section 6.2** are satisfied at the time of such reallocation (and, unless the Borrowers shall have otherwise notified the Administrative Agent at such time, the Borrowers shall be deemed to have represented and warranted that such conditions are satisfied at such time), and (y) such reallocation does not cause the aggregate Principal Obligations of any Non-Defaulting Lender to exceed such Non-Defaulting Lender's Commitment. Subject to **Section 12.22**, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

(v) **Cash Collateral.** If the reallocation described in **clause (iv)** above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrowers shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, Cash Collateralize the Letter of Credit Issuer's Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in **Section 4.9**.

(b) **Defaulting Lender Cure.** If the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), such Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded and

unfunded participations in Letters of Credit to be held *pro rata* by the Lenders in accordance with their Commitments (without giving effect to **Section 12.12(a)(iv)**), whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; *provided* that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrowers while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and *provided, further*, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Non-Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

(c) **New Letters of Credit.** So long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Letter of Credit Issuer shall not be required to issue, extend, renew or increase any Letter of Credit unless it is satisfied that it will have no Fronting Exposure after giving effect thereto.

All Powers Coupled with Interest.

All powers of attorney and other authorizations granted to the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and any Persons designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to any provisions of this Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents shall be deemed coupled with an interest and shall be irrevocable so long as any of the Obligations remain unpaid or unsatisfied, any of the Commitments remain in effect or the Credit Facility has not been terminated.

Headings.

Section headings are for convenience of reference only and shall in no way affect the interpretation of this Credit Agreement.

Survival.

All representations and warranties made by the Borrowers herein shall survive delivery of the Notes, the making of the Loans and the issuance of the Letters of Credit.

Full Recourse.

The payment and performance of the Obligations shall be fully recourse to the Borrowers and their properties and assets. Notwithstanding anything in this Credit Agreement and the Loan Documents to the contrary, the Obligations shall not be recourse to any Investor, the Adviser (provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this **Section 12.16** is in any way intended to limit or reduce any Investor's obligations to fund its Capital Commitment under the related Constituent Document) or any of their Affiliates (other than the Borrowers) or any of their respective past, present or future direct or indirect members, partners, shareholders, officers, directors, agents or employees (the "**Non-Recourse Parties**") and the Agents and Lenders shall not have the right to pursue any claim or action (including arbitration proceedings) against the Non-Recourse Parties.

Availability of Records; Confidentiality.

(a) Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that this Credit Agreement, all Loan Documents, Borrowing Base Certificates, and all other documents, certificates, opinions, letters of credit, reports, and other material information of every nature or description, and all transactions contemplated hereunder and thereunder (collectively, "**Transaction Information**") are confidential; *provided*, it is acknowledged and agreed that the Administrative Agent may provide to the Lenders, and that the Administrative Agent and each Lender may provide to any Affiliate of a Lender that is an Eligible Assignee or Participant or Assignee or, with the consent of the Borrowers (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), proposed Participant or Assignee and each of their respective

officers, directors, employees, advisors, auditors, counsel, rating agencies and agents or any other Person as deemed necessary or appropriate in any Lender's reasonable judgment, *provided* such party is advised of the confidential nature of such information, Transaction Information (including originals or copies of this Credit Agreement and other Loan Documents), and may communicate all oral information, at any time submitted by or on behalf of any Borrower Party or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender in connection with the Loans, the Letter of Credit Liability, the Commitments or any Borrower Party; *provided further* that, prior to any such delivery or communication, the Lender, Affiliate of a Lender, Participant, or Assignee, or proposed Participant or Assignee or such other Person, as the case may be, shall agree to preserve the confidentiality of all data and information which constitutes Transaction Information or Confidential Information and be subject to obligations of confidentiality and restricted use with respect to the Confidential Information that are at least as stringent as the terms of this **Section 12.17** and each Lender, Participant or Assignee or proposed Participant or Assignee shall provide access to this Confidential Information only to such limited number of representatives who have a *bona fide* need to know such information; (b) the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (i) acknowledge and agree that (x) the identities of the Investors, the amounts of their respective Capital Commitments and details regarding their investments in the Borrowers (collectively, the "**Investor Information**") have been and will be delivered on a confidential basis; and (y) information with respect to Investments has been and will be delivered on a confidential basis; (ii) acknowledge and agree that such Investor Information and information with respect to Investments are Confidential Information; and (iii) agree that such Investor Information and information with respect to Investments shall be subject to the provisions of this **Section 12.17**; and (c) anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the provisions of this **Section 12.17** shall not preclude or restrict any such party from disclosing any Transaction Information or Confidential Information: (i) to their respective accountants, lawyers and regulators, (ii) to the Investors (iii) with the prior written consent of, with respect to Transaction Information, all parties hereto, and with respect to Confidential Information, the Borrowers; (iv) upon the order of or pursuant to the rules and regulations of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over such party or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners); (v) in connection with any audit by an independent public accountant of such party, *provided* such auditor thereto agrees to be bound by the provisions of this **Section 12.17**; (vi) to examiners or auditors of any applicable Governmental Authority which examines such party's books and records while conducting such examination or audit; or (vii) as otherwise specifically required by Applicable Law, including in filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission and other applicable regulatory authorities and stock exchanges. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties hereto (and each of their respective employees, representatives, or other agents) may disclose to any and all other person, without limitation of any kind, the U.S. federal, state, and local tax treatment and tax structure of the transactions contemplated hereby and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to them relating to such tax treatment and tax structure.

Customer Identification Notice.

Each Lender and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies each Borrower that U.S. law requires each U.S. Lender and the Administrative Agent to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Borrower (and in certain circumstances the beneficial owners thereof), which information includes the name and address of each Borrower (and beneficial owner) and other

information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify each Borrower (and beneficial owner).

Multiple Counterparts.

This Credit Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement, and any of the parties hereto may execute this Credit Agreement by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Credit Agreement by facsimile or in electronic (i.e., “pdf” or “tif”) format shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Credit Agreement.

Term of Agreement.

This Credit Agreement shall remain in effect from the Closing Date through and including the date upon which all Obligations (other than contingent obligations not then due) arising hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall have been indefeasibly and irrevocably paid and satisfied in full, all Letters of Credit have been terminated or expired and all Commitments have been terminated. No termination of this Credit Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of the parties hereto arising prior to such termination or in respect of any provision of this Credit Agreement which survives such termination. For the avoidance of doubt, this Credit Agreement shall remain in full force and effect after the Maturity Date if any Letters of Credit remain outstanding, even if Cash Collateralized.

Inconsistencies with Other Documents.

In the event there is a conflict or inconsistency between this Credit Agreement and any other Loan Document, the terms of this Credit Agreement shall control; provided that any provision of the Collateral Documents which imposes additional burdens on any Borrower or further restricts the rights of any Borrower or any of its Affiliates or gives the Administrative Agent or Lenders additional rights shall not be deemed to be in conflict or inconsistent with this Credit Agreement and shall be given full force and effect.

Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and
- (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
 - (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a

bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank

EXHIBIT A

**SCHEDULE OF INVESTORS/
FORM OF BORROWING BASE CERTIFICATE**

**Schedule of Investors
(as of June 6, 2019)**

[see attached]

Annex B

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp. (the “registrant”) for the quarter ended June 30, 2019;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this quarterly report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this quarterly report;
4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this quarterly report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

By: /s/ Craig W. Packer
Craig W. Packer
Chief Executive Officer

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp. (the “registrant”) for the quarter ended June 30, 2019;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this quarterly report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this quarterly report;
4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this quarterly report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

By: /s/ Alan Kirshenbaum
Alan Kirshenbaum
Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
SECTION 1350, CHAPTER 63 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

Pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the undersigned, as Chief Executive Officer of Owl Rock Technology Finance Corp. (the "Company"), does hereby certify that to the undersigned's knowledge:

- 1) the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2019 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) as applicable of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2) the information contained in the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2019 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: August 7, 2019

By: _____
/s/ Craig W. Packer
Craig W. Packer
Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Alan Kirshenbaum
Alan Kirshenbaum
Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer